



# HORSE CREEK STREAM AND WETLAND MITIGATION BANK

PROSPECTUS \\ JUNE 2020

#### PROSPECTUS | JUNE 2020

# HORSE CREEK STREAM AND WETLAND **MITIGATION BANK**

# SOUTH FORK FORKED DEER WATERSHED HUC 08010205

#### Sponsor:

Wetland and Stream Restoration Services, LLC Attn: Tom Rice P.O. Box 40348 Nashville, TN 37204

#### Submitted to:

Interagency Review Team Representing: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Memphis District U.S. Environmental Protection Agency U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation Tennessee Wildlife Resources Agency Natural Resources Conservation Service Tennessee Valley Authority

## Prepared by:

Kimley-Horn 115 N. Liberty Street Jackson, TN 38301 Contact: Dusty Mays Dusty.Mays@Kimley-Horn.com





# **Table of Contents**

1.0 Owner	3
2.0 Agent	3
3.0 Project Location	3
4.0 Access to Property	3
5.0 Project Goals	3
6.0 Project Objectives	4
7.0 Site Constraints	5
8.0 Stream & Wetland Assessment	5
9.0 Existing and Proposed Conditions	5
10.0 Biological Data	6
11.0 Maps	6
12.0 Site Photos	6
13.0 Baseline Conditions	6
14.0 Proposed Mitigation Approach	8
15.0 Site Protection	11
16.0 Long-Term Management	11
17.0 Historic Properties	11
18.0 Threatened and Endangered Species	11
TABLES	
Table 1: Project Information	3
Table 2: Stream Goals and Objectives	4
Table 3: Wetland Goals and Objectives	5
Table 4: Service Area	6
Table 5: Functional Lift Summary (TN SQT in Appendix C)	9
Table 6: Wetland Mitigation Approach	10
Table 7: Threatened and Endangered Species	11

### **APPENDICES**

Appendix A: Figures

Appendix B: Site Photos

Appendix C: Geomorphic Data

Appendix D: Assessment Forms

Appendix E: Stream Quantification Tool Spreadsheet

Appendix F: Jurisdictional Determination

Appendix G: Biological and Physiochemical Sample Results





# **1.0 OWNER**

#### **Project Sponsor**

Wetland and Stream Restoration Services, LLC (WSRS)

P.O. Box 40348

Nashville, TN 37204

Attn: Tom Rice

#### Landowner

Tom Rice

5304 General Forrest Court

Nashville, TN 37215

# 2.0 AGENT

Kimley-Horn

115 N. Liberty Street

Jackson, TN 38301

Contact: Dusty Mays

Dusty.Mays@Kimley-Horn.com

For this project, WSRS has hired Kimley-Horn to provide assessment, design, and construction oversight services. Kimley-Horn has completed the design of over 450,000 linear feet of stream restoration and enhancement projects over the past 20 years. They have successfully completed mitigation plans, construction drawings, and construction phase oversight in TN, VA, NC, SC, OK, and TX. These restoration projects have also included more than 2,000 acres of wetland restoration and enhancement. In addition to having this depth of experience on the upfront assessment, design and construction portion of mitigation projects they also currently provide stream and wetland monitoring services on 10 separate mitigation sites.

# 3.0 PROJECT LOCATION

Horse Creek Stream and Wetland Mitigation Bank (HCSWMB) Site (hereinafter referred to as the "Bank" or the "Site") is in western Tennessee, approximately 4.5 miles South of the City of Henderson in Chester County. The Site can be accessed from US-45/TN-5, which it lies adjacent to (35.375724, -88.641293). The Site location is described more specifically in the following Table 1 and shown in Figure 1 in Appendix A.

# 4.0 ACCESS TO PROPERTY

The Bank is on privately owned property and can be accessed from US-45/TN-5, approximately 0.25 miles south of Clayton Rd. Access to the property should be coordinated with the Bank Sponsor or Agent.

# 5.0 PROJECT GOALS

A primary goal of the Bank is to improve ecological functions within the ecosystem by creating a healthy and self-sustaining aquatic environment with minimal human intervention, including long-term maintenance. Another purpose of the Bank is to provide stream and wetland mitigation credits to satisfy compensatory mitigation requirements for adverse impacts to Waters of the United States (hereinafter, "WOUS") and/or Waters of the State (hereinafter, "WOS"), that result from activities permitted under Section 404/401 of the Clean Water Act and Section 10 of the Rivers and Harbors Act, and/ or the Tennessee Water Quality Act provided such activities have met all applicable requirements and are authorized by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, in conjunction with the following federal and state agencies: the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, the Natural Resources and Conservation Service, Tennessee Valley Authority, Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation, and the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Memphis

Table 1: Project Information	
Level III Ecoregion	Southeastern Plains
Level IV Ecoregion	65e - Southeastern Plains and Hills
Watershed (8-digit HUC)	South Fork Forked Deer (HUC 08010205)
Watershed (12-digit HUC)	Clark Creeks-South Fork Forked Deer River (HUC
Location	US-45/TN-5 (35.375724, -88.641293)
303d Status	N/A
Existing Stream Total Length (feet)	Approximately 2,909 LF
Proposed Stream Total Length (feet)	Approximately 5,034 LF
Existing Wetland Total Area (acres)	Approximately 4.88 acres
Proposed Wetland Total Area (acres)	Approximately 27.8 acres
Project Area (acres)	Approximately 53 acres





District; all of which comprise the Interagency Review Team (IRT). The Bank will provide mitigation credits by restoring Horse Creek and three unnamed tributaries, restoring and enhancing wetlands, and restoring riparian areas on the Site. Credits will be used as compensatory mitigation within the established Service Area (Figure 2 in Appendix A) and described in Section 13.1. The proposed stream and wetland goals are outlined in Table 2 and Table 3 below.

# **6.0 PROJECT OBJECTIVES**

Project objectives aim to improve overall ecological function and stability of Horse Creek and the three unnamed tributaries and to provide ecological and water quality benefits within the Clark Creeks-South Fork Forked Deer River (HUC 080102050105) watershed within the South Fork Forked Deer River basin (HUC 08010205). The Bank will consist of the restoration of Horse Creek and the three unnamed tributaries using natural channel design techniques to provide functional lift capable of restoring natural channel hydrologic, hydraulic, geomorphic, physicochemical, and biological characteristics. The proposed stream and wetland objectives are outlined in Table 2 and Table 3 below.

Table 2: Stre	Table 2: Stream Goals and Objectives				
Reach	Goals	Objectives			
	Improve Site hydrology	Remove hydrologic modifications (floodplain drainage ditches, berms, levees, graded/flat agricultural field, farm spoil areas) to improve overland and subsurface water exchange. Add floodplain microtopography to decrease stormwater runoff.			
	Improve riparian buffer width and vegetation diversity	Establish a minimum 50-foot riparian buffer to be composed of planted native hardwood species, shrubs, and herbaceous vegetation; to provide shade, increase stream bank stability, nutrient filtration, and habitat.			
	Improve floodplain connectivity	Reduce the Bank Height Ratio (BHR) and increase the entrenchment ratio where practical.			
	Improve bedform diversity	Restore natural riffle/pool sequencing. Increase pool depth ratio. Install instream structures and implement Large Woody Debris (LWD).			
<b>-</b>	Restore natural channel geomorphology	Restore natural channel cross-sectional geometry with appropriate and stable dimensions to improve sediment transport capacity and competence. Create narrow, shallow riffles and wide, deep pools. Install bank stability measures such as toe protection, coir matting, and live stakes to establish high stream bank root density.			
		Restore vertical profile with steeper riffles and flatter pools to improve natural riffle/pool sequencing. Install grade control in-stream structures to provide stream bed and bank protection.			
		Restore natural pattern by increasing channel sinuosity to reduce flow velocities, promote the formation of natural riffles and pools, and improve lateral and vertical stability.			
	Improve biological function and available habitat	Restore a dynamically stable stream channel that reduces sedimentation and increases re-oxygenation to encourage fish and macroinvertebrate colonization. Restore natural riffle/pool sequencing to provide a diversity of flow regimes and habitat. Increase LWD by installing in-stream wood structures to create habitat diversity. Reestablish a vegetative buffer and stable bank vegetative cover to decrease water temperatures.			
	Improve water quality	Improve water quality by reducing non-point source pollution and sediment contribution from adjacent agricultural fields by reestablishing a vegetative buffer and stable, vegetated stream banks.			





Table 3: Wetland Goals and Objectives				
Area	Goals	Objectives		
	Increase habitat diversity	Restore bottomland hardwood forests incorporating small open pools and more scrub-shrub areas to provide habitat and refugia.		
	Increase species diversity	Plant native tree and shrub species to re-establish riparian hardwood vegetation.		
Restoration  Improve water quality	Improve/Restore hydrologic regime	Improve hydrologic regime and wetland stability by grading areas impacted by historic land use and plugging drainage ditches. Re-connect streams to their historic floodplain to increase overbank flooding.		
	Improve water quality	Create microtopographic relief to provide habitat and higher water retention. Improve water quality through increased sediment storage, filtration, and adsorption.		
	Protect wetland areas from future alteration	Install conservation easement along wetland boundaries. Protect restored and enhanced stream and wetland areas with land use restrictions.		
	Increase habitat diversity	Restore bottomland hardwood forests incorporating small open pools and more scrub-shrub areas to provide habitat and refugia.		
Wetland Enhancement	Increase species diversity	Plant native tree and shrub species to re-establish riparian hardwood vegetation.		
Linandoment	Protect wetland areas from future alteration	Install conservation easement along wetland boundaries. Protect restored and enhanced stream and wetland areas with land use restrictions.		

# 7.0 SITE CONSTRAINTS

The Site is readily accessible from US-45/TN-5 on the western side of the Site. The property was purchased in 2018. No title encumbrances or contradictory interests are known to exist. While several federally and state protected species are known to occur in Chester County, it is not anticipated that suitable habitat exists onsite for these species as the site has been historically manipulated by agricultural practices and aquatic and terrestrial conditions are currently significantly degraded. No historic properties are

Most of the Horse Creek watershed, which is comprised of mostly of agricultural land, is upstream of the Site. The Bank will not have control over waters flowing onto the Site from the upstream drainage area. Because of this, the potential hydrologic and physiochemical (SQT components) uplift could be limited.

# 8.0 STREAM & WETLAND **ASSESSMENT**

Representatives from Tioga Environmental Consultants assessed the Site and conducted a delineation of aquatic resources on May 25, 2020. Tioga's full report is included in Appendix F.

## 8.1 WATERSHED ASSESSMENT FORM -STREAM-SPECIFIC INFORMATION

See the Watershed Assessment Forms in Appendix D

### 8.2 WETLAND ASSESSMENT -WETLAND-SPECIFIC INFORMATION

A site assessment was conducted in May of 2020 and soil, vegetation, and hydrology data was recorded at various locations throughout the Site. Existing wetland boundaries can be found in the figures in Appendix A. Wetland Determination Data Forms for the Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain were completed at multiple locations on site and are included in Appendix F.

# 9.0 EXISTING AND PROPOSED **CONDITIONS**

See the Tennessee Stream Quantification Tool (TN SQT) Workbook for each individual stream reach in Appendix E. The SQT workbooks were informed by data collected using the SQT rapid data assessment method where possible.





# 10.0 BIOLOGICAL DATA

Benthic macroinvertebrate and water quality samples were collected for Horse Creek and Unnamed Tributary (UT) 1. Both streams had higher than desired Nitrogen, Phosphorous, and E. Coli values. Per the SQT workbook Horse Creek scored as 'Functioning at Risk' and UT1 scored as 'Not Functioning' in the physiochemical category. Both streams scored as 'Not Functioning' based on macroinvertebrate scores. See the sampling results in Appendix G.

# 11.0 MAPS

See Site figures in Appendix A.

# 12.0 SITE PHOTOS

See Site photos in Appendix B.

# 13.0 BASELINE CONDITIONS

The Site contains 4 perennial streams (Horse Creek, UT1, UT2, and UT3) and 4 ephemeral wet weather conveyance channels. Horse Creek enters the Site from the south and exits to the north. UT1 is an unnamed tributary to Webb Branch that enters the site from the south and flows northwest before exiting the Site on the west under US-45. UT2 and UT3 are tributaries to Horse Creek and enter the Site from the east. The 4 ephemeral channels are man-made ditches cut through or around agricultural fields to promote drainage. Hydrology within the Site has been heavily impacted by agricultural practices, including grading and ditching. Several wetland areas have been identified on the Site, typically within and at the terminus of field ditches. In undisturbed or restored conditions, it is anticipated that these wetlands would be larger with higher water tables and longer periods saturation/ inundation. Agricultural practices are still being performed on the site for row crops and will cease in the fall of 2020.

Most of the Site is underlain by Luka silt loam, Hatchie silt loam, and Savanna clay loam, which have little to no hydric rating. Luka silt loam encompasses Horse Creek and UT3, the most prominent streams on the site. Wetlands on the site are located in Luka and Hatchie silt loams, with the largest wetland located primarily in a section of Bibb silt loam at the northwest corner of the site. Bibb silt loam is noted as highly hydric and frequently flooded.

#### 13.1 SERVICE AREA

The Bank's Service Area (see Figure 2 in Appendix A) has been prepared in accordance with the Memphis District's policy and practice and includes the full resident 8-digit HUC (South Fork Forked Deer) as the primary service area. The secondary service area includes the adjacent 8-digit HUCs that are also within the Hatchie-Obion watershed (HUC 080102).

The Site lies in the Southeastern Plains (65) Level III Ecoregion, which is characterized by generally flat elevation, sands, silts, and clays, and a mosaic land use of cropland, pasture, woodland, and forest. Portions of the Primary Service Area are within the Mississippi Alluvial Plain Level III Ecoregion, which is similar to the Southeastern Plains ecology but differentiated by its predominance of riverine bottomland hardwood composition, and the Mississippi Valley Loess Plains Level III Ecoregion, differentiated by oak-hickory and southern floodplain forests with slightly gentler stream gradients. Because the Bank is located within a river floodplain and coastal plain ecosystem, there is not likely to be an ecological difference between permitted impacts to resources and mitigation credits from the Bank to warrant an exclusion of the adjacent ecoregion.

Table 4: Service Area			
Primary Service Area	South Fork Forked Deer (08010205)		
	Upper Hatchie (08010207)		
	Lower Hatchie (08010208)		
Secondary Service Areas	Lower Mississippi-Memphis (08010100)		
Aleas	Forked Deer (08010206)		
	North Fork Forked Deer (08010204)		
Primary Service Area - Level III Ecoregions:	Southeastern Plains (65); Mississippi Alluvial Plain (73); Mississippi Valley Loess Plains (74)		
Level IV Ecoregion:	Northern Hilly Gulf Coastal Plain (65e)		
Primary Service Area - Counties	Carroll, Chester, Crockett, Dyer, Fayette, Gibson, Hardeman, Haywood, Henderson, Lauderdale, Madison, McNairy, Shelby, Tipton		





#### **13.2 STREAM**

#### 13.2.1 SUMMARY OF WATERSHED ASSESSMENT AND SQT ASSESSMENTS

The Site lies within a largely agricultural watershed that consists primarily of row crop and animal production with some forested areas. Intense agricultural practices have contributed to the degradation of streams within the Horse Creek and South Fork of the Forked Deer watersheds through increased peak runoff, channelization, siltation, and loss of productive habitat. All streams and conveyances on the Site have been ditched and straightened to expedite drainage for agricultural production. (see the Watershed Assessment Form in Appendix C)

Per SQT assessment, the hydrology for Horse Creek and UT1 received scores of 'Not Functioning' due to lack of buffers and intensity of pasture and crop land. The hydrology scores for UTs 2 and 3 received 'Functioning' scores due to more forested headwaters. All streams on the site are entrenched with no access to current or historic floodplains and thus scored 'Not Functioning' in the hydraulics category. Geomorphologic parameters were significantly lacking in each channel. Riparian zones were completely absent except for the left bank of UT2. No large woody debris was observed on the site. Bed form and habitat diversity were poor and channel pattern was non-existent.

Physiochemical and macroinvertebrate data was collected on Horse Creek and UT1. Both streams had higher than desired Nitrogen, Phosphorous, and E. Coli values. Horse Creek scored as 'Functioning at Risk' and UT1 scored as 'Not Functioning' in the physiochemical category. Both streams scored as 'Not Functioning' based on macroinvertebrate scores.

Poor overall watershed conditions and lack of lateral stability and riparian vegetation of the Site made it a candidate for establishing the proposed mitigation bank. All stream reaches had overall SQT scores of 'Not Functioning'. For more details see the SQT Assessment forms located in Appendix E.

#### 13.3 WETLAND

#### 13.3.1 CURRENT WETLAND HABITAT:

Wetlands are located sporadically across the site. These typically consist of low-lying areas in agricultural fields where surface water is caught or trapped and maintained by a shallow restrictive layer created through persistent agricultural practices. These wetlands are typically less than 0.5 acres in size and total approximately 4.1 acres combined. Sparse emergent vegetation was noted in these areas, but they have historically been maintained as the surrounding agricultural fields. Vegetation in the herbaceous layer consists of

Virginia buttonweed (Diodia virgianii), small flower buttercup (Ranunculus abortivus), and very few small common rush (Juncus effuses). Woody vegetation is essentially absent from these wetlands.

The largest wetland on site is approximately 2.68 acres. The wetland is located in the northwest portion of the Site in an area that is undeveloped/non-agricultural, mostly likely due to the persistent saturation/inundation of the area. Vegetation consisted of button bush (Cephalanthus occidentalis), common rush, red maple (Acer rubrum), and black willow (Salix nigra) saplings, and various sedges (Carex spp.) were abundant.

#### 13.3.2 HYDROLOGY

Primary hydrologic sources for existing and proposed wetlands consist of direct precipitation, inflow from adjacent land and neighbouring properties, and direct groundwater connections. There is currently no significant hydrologic contribution to wetlands from overbank flow from Horse Creek or the perennial tributaries.

#### 13.4 SITE SELECTION CRITERIA

Several factors came into consideration when selecting this site. Factors considered include:

- the existence of extensive land alterations due to agricultural practices
- the number of streams scoring as "functioning-at risk" to "not functioning" as indicated by the SQT assessment conditions
- the potential for functional uplift
- the potential for the mitigation to be self-sustaining
- water quality issues in the area (i.e., excessive nutrients)
- lack of riparian buffer
- lack of floodplain connectivity in streams with high bank-
- the feasibility and comfort level for future site protection
- the lack of anticipated watershed land use changes or upstream development

#### 13.5 ADJACENT LAND USE

The Site is bordered on the west by US-45 and then by rowcrop agriculture and several small, private residence and businesses along US-45. To the south, the Site is bordered by crop and pasture fields. The Site is bordered to the east by predominantly forest and to the north by pasture, crop and pine plantation. The majority of the upstream watershed and immediately adjacent land has been dominated by agricultural practices for at least the last approximately 50+ years.





#### 13.6 JURISDICTIONAL DELINEATION

Representatives from Tioga Environmental Consultants assessed the Site and conducted a delineation of aquatic resources on May 25, 2020. Tioga's full report is included in Appendix F.

#### 13.7 PUBLIC NOTICE

Adjacent property owners are shown on Figure 1 in Appendix A and mailing addresses are provided below.

# 14.0 PROPOSED MITIGATION **APPROACH**

#### 14.1 STREAM

#### 14.1.1 MITIGATION APPROACH

The proposed stream mitigation activities on-site will consist of the restoration of approximately 5,034 existing linear feet of stream that has been impacted by long-term agricultural practices. The following will be completed to restore hydraulic, geomorphic and biologic function for the stream channels:

- Establish minimum 50-ft riparian hardwood buffers to promote channel stability and promote water quality.
- Install log vanes, brush and log riffles, log cross vanes and toe wood for stability and to act as large woody debris for in-stream habitat, as well as an uplift to biological function and fish/macroinvertebrate colonization.
- Perform stream restoration by constructing stream channels of appropriate dimension, pattern, and profile within the boundaries of the Site. Channel construction will include:

#### Restore Channel Dimension

- Create a stable, bankfull channel with a Width-to-Depth ratio to promote sediment transport and bed and bank stability.
- The re-established channel will be re-connected with its adjacent floodplain so that it has a bank height ratio of 1.0.
- Where appropriate, channels will be narrowed as compared to the existing ditch and will include lowflow features to maintain adequate water depths for aquatic organisms and maintain appropriate stream power for sediment transport.

#### Restore Channel Pattern

- The existing channels have been straightened and ditched. The proposed channel design will include expanding the current stream corridors to include meanders along the approximate existing alignments, and where appropriate realign existing channels to more logical and stable hydrologic and hydraulic connections to receiving resources.
- Log vanes, log cross vanes, and toe wood will be used to ensure channel stability immediately after construction until mature vegetation is re-established adjacent to the channel.

#### Restore Channel Profile

- Riffles and pools will be constructed within the re-established channel. Pool-to-pool spacing will be sized based on proposed channel slope and appropriate reference conditions.
- Log Cross vanes and log/brush riffles will be added to the system to provide grade control as needed and provide scour potential to maintain pools in bends.

Owner	Acres	Parcel ID	Mailing Address
RUSSELL, TINE	5.3	077 01321 000	150 AUTUMN HILLS LANE, FINGER, TN 38334
BENDER, JOE A	5.4	077 01306 000	185 LEATH LANE, FINGER, TN 38334
MALECHA, MARK & SCARLET	7.4	077 01305 000	215 LEATH LANE, FINGER, TN 38332
DAVIS, BRANDON & BRANDY	18.3	077 01300 000	325 LEATH LANE, FINGER, TN 38334-1731
DOBBS, BRENT A & REBECCA	16.5	077 01304 000	465 LEATH LANE, FINGER, TN 38334
PARSON, MICHAEL & HEATHER	9.7	077 01303 000	525 LEATH LANE, FINGER, TN 38334
CONNOR, BOBBY TY & RACHEL A	10.3	077 01302 000	565 LEATH LANE, FINGER, TN 38334
CROOM, STEVE & ETHEL	59.4	067 02900 000	820 DUBERRY RD, FINGER, TN 38334
PETTIGREW, ANTHONY D	4.9	068 02703 000	4617 VARABLE AVENUE, LOUISVILLE, KY 40211
FARLEY, DAVID R	4.9	068 02709 000	655 DUBERRY ROAD, FINGER, TN 38334
SMITH, RAY T	16.3	068 02806 000	675 NODI EC DOAD LLIDAY TN 20252
SMITH, RAY T	7.1	068 02706 000	675 NOBLES ROAD, LURAY, TN 38352
LANDS, KIMBERLY W; VAN DYKE, WILLIAM S	41.2	068 02700 000	2168 FINGER LEAPWOOD ROAD, FINGER, TN 38334





#### 14.1.2 FUNCTIONAL LIFT

The proposed mitigation approach will provide significant functional lift to hydrology, hydraulics, channel geomorphology and habitat.

#### Hydrology

The existing streams have been impacted by ditching, straightening, and poor buffer management. Proposed hydrologic improvements will be directly related to the lateral drainage area and include plugging ditches to increase time of concentration, water retention, and prolong baseflow. Land use management including creating riparian buffers will promote infiltration and reduce runoff.

#### **Hydraulics**

Functional lift related to the hydraulics of the restored streams will be achieved by providing a channel with properly sized bankfull dimension that is stable and has an appropriate stream power to transport sediment. Due to the ditched and incised condition of the existing channels, flows greater than bankfull are confined within the channels contributing to further degradation of the system. Bank height ratios along the existing channels range from 3 to greater than 6. The restored stream channels will have bank height ratios of 1.0. Rosgen C-Type channels are proposed which will gradually narrow into an E-Type streams. A culvert within UT1 will also be removed or replaced with a low-water crossing which will allow smoother hydraulic transitions and provide greater bank stability.

#### Geomorphology

Restoration of Horse Creek and the unnamed tributaries within the Site will provide functional lift by improving several geomorphologic parameters. Large woody debris is missing from the channels due to a long-term absence of riparian zones. Short-term large woody debris will be added via in-stream structures in bends and riffles and long-term woody debris will be introduced via created hardwood riparian buffers. Lateral stability will be improved through restoring C/E stream type pattern appropriate for the existing valley type, implementing structures to train flow away from banks, and the creation of

riparian buffers. The lack of riparian zones will be corrected by planting new buffers with 50-ft minimum widths. The lack of diversity in pattern and profile will be addressed by a combination of full and partial channel realignment and altering the profile with constructed riffles and pools which will be maintained with grade control and scour inducing structures.

#### Physicochemical and Biology

The restoration plan will include establishment of a 50-footwide riparian buffer along the restored channels, stabilization of eroding banks, enhancing and establishing riparian/ floodplain wetlands and eliminating standard agricultural practices from the stream and streamside buffers within the conservation easement. This will improve water quality by reducing erosion and sediment input and filtering out excess nutrients from adjacent agricultural lands. In-stream habitat will be improved by the installation of both woody and rock structures, as well as diversifying the bed profile and velocity regimes within the channel. The establishment of a riparian buffer will also help regulate temperatures and provide cover and food source for aquatic wildlife.

#### Summary

The following credit table is proposed based on the functional assessments and restoration potential for the stream reaches. Table 5 outlines the functional lift based on the Stream Quantification Tool. Proposed lengths and credits associated with the proposed channel restoration are estimates based on the conceptual design approach as shown in the Proposed Mitigation figure in Appendix A. These values were informed by a desktop analysis based on the SQT rapid data collection method for hydrology, hydraulics, biology, and physicochemical functional parameters. The SQT will be modified as the project progresses. Additional field data will be collected as needed using the SQT Data Collection Method during the mitigation plan phase.

Table 5: Functional Lift Summary (TN SQT in Appendix E)						
Reach ID	Existing Stream Length Proposed Stre		Change in Functional	Functional Lift (Credits)		
Heach ID	(feet)	Length (feet)	Condition (PCS - ECS)	Tunctional Lift (Credits)		
Horse Creek	1,318	1,632	0.40	728		
UT1	931	1,024	0.46	479		
UT2	595	1,693	0.36	862		
UT3	65	685	0.39	391		
	Total Stream Length	5,034	Total Potential Credits	2,460		





#### HORSE CREEK STREAM AND WETLAND MITIGATION BANK

South Fork Forked Deer Watershed

#### **14.2 WETLAND**

#### 14.2.1 MITIGATION APPROACH

Wetlands currently present within the Site have been historically impacted through vegetation removal, grading, and hydrologic manipulation for agricultural purposes. Areas that are historically wetlands but are not currently functioning, identified by soil conditions and topography, are proposed for restoration that will re-establish the natural hydrologic and vegetative characteristics commonly found in bottomland hardwood forests through a combination of grading, ditch removal, and native planting. The existing wetlands on Site will be enhanced to reestablish bottomland hardwood vegetative communities to improve the biodiversity and stability of the riparian wetland system and provide continuity of habitat and hydrologic function that has been disturbed by regular agricultural use and clearing.

A portion of Wetland 5 in the northeastern portion of the property is proposed as preservation in accordance with the federal Mitigation Rule (33 CFR 332.3 (h)) which allows for preservation credit where the following criteria are met:

- Important biological functions to the watershed the early successional riverine wetlands in this area enable flood storage adjacent to the highway, filtering of surface water before it enters the adjacent river, groundwater recharge, and important wildlife refuge in a developing corridor.
- Significant contribution to ecological sustainability of the watershed (qualitative) - this area will mature into an established bottomland hardwood system with close monitoring as the Bank is operated and under long-term management, which will enable the management of invasive species should they become prevalent and also permanent protection that would not be afforded if the property were left unprotected.
- Is appropriate and practicable as part of the overall mitigation property, it is both appropriate and practical to include this area.

- Resources are under threat land adjacent to a major highway such as US-45 and in close proximity to developing areas, such as Jackson and in the path between Memphis and Nashville, is prime for development unless otherwise protected.
- Permanently protected the project area will be protected by a conservation easement.

The preservation credits are being proposed in conjunction with the restoration and enhancement of the remainder of the Site.

#### 14.2.2 FUNCTIONAL LIFT

The HCSWMB will restore, enhance, and protect the wetland conditions that make up portions of the riparian buffer around Horse Creek. Through the implementation of this project, the bank sponsor will improve vegetative biodiversity and continuity of riparian habitat, as well as improve water quality along historically mismanaged headwater riparian corridors.

While wetland conditions exist for portions of the Site, the existing emergent wetlands are not consistent in quality or biodiversity with the reference hardwood communities that exist in along the South Fork of the Forked Deer River to the north and east of the Site. Reestablishing the proper wetland vegetative community will restore the natural historic function of the wetland systems. Research suggests that the existing scrub-shrub communities, if allowed to dominate the space, will not transition to hardwood communities naturally. This is especially true where land-use/practices create disruptions in the development of a canopy to shade out dense scrub-shrub vegetation and support growth of shade-tolerant hardwood saplings. Where restoration or enhancement is proposed, the Bank Sponsor intends to remove agricultural practices from the riparian zones, enhance hydrologic and soil conditions, and manage the transition of vegetative communities from the emergent wetland type to high value bottomland hardwood wetlands with vegetative diversity to match adjacent hardwood communities and historic conditions.

Table 6: Wetland Mitigation Approach					
Mitigation Type	Wetland Area (Ac)	Ratio	Potential Credits		
Restoration	10.1	1:1	10.1		
Enhancement	1.2	2.5:1	0.48		
Preservation	1.5	6:1	0.25		
Total Area	12.8	Total Potential Credits	10.83		





#### 14.2.3 REFERENCE SITE

A specific reference site has not yet been located. A reference site will be chosen at a future date to establish baseline conditions for the project wetlands. Performance standards will be based on meeting wetland hydrology, soil, and vegetation criteria of the reference site and/or those criteria commonly found in riparian bottomland hardwood forests.

## 15.0 SITE PROTECTION

A Conservation Easement will be placed on the Site that will restrict conflicting activities within the mitigation area that may compromise the functions and services of the aquatic resources. WSRS will maintain financial responsibility of the mitigation site throughout the monitoring phase until final approval and closure of the Site by the IRT. Once final approval is granted, and the Site is closed, an endowment fund will be available for protection and maintenance of the mitigation Site, consistent with the Conservation Easement.

## 16.0 LONG-TERM MANAGEMENT

After the required monitoring period is complete, performance standards are met, and the project is formally closed out, the long-term stewardship of this project will be the responsibility of WSRS. The long-term steward will focus on ensuring easement integrity is maintained and that the landowner is observing the established restrictions for the easement. Longterm management consists of annual inspection of projects to assure that conservation easements or other site protection management agreements are not being violated. Sufficient

funds have been retained to cover the costs of the annual site inspections, and for enforcing land use restrictions through litigation if necessary.

# 17.0 HISTORIC PROPERTIES

According to the National Register of Historic Places, there are no properties listed within or near the mitigation site. A search of the Tennessee Historical Commission database did not identify any records for historic properties on the mitigation site. Due to the type of work being done and the location of the streams (open agricultural fields), impacts to potential historic properties not identified by these organizations are unlikely to occur.

# **18.0 THREATENED AND ENDANGERED SPECIES**

A review of the Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation Rare Species database identified the endangered or threatened species in Chester County (Table 7). None of the species listed in Table 7 have been observed by biologists during Site field work. Implementation of the Mitigation Site has the potential to improve native habitats for these and other native species of wildlife. No other species surveys are planned for the Site.

Table 7: Threatened and Endangered Species							
Туре	Category	Scientific Name	Common Name	Global Rank	State Rank	Federal Status	State Status
Vascular Plant	Flowering Plant	Helianthus verticillatus	Whorled Sunflower	G1Q	S1	LE	Е
Vascular Plant	Flowering Plant	Prenanthes barbata	Bearded Rattlesnake- root	G3	S2		S
Invertebrate Animal	Crustacean	Creaserinus hortoni	Hatchie Burrowing Crayfish	G1	S1		E
Vertebrate Animal	Fish	Etheostoma cervus	Chickasaw Darter	G2G3	S2S3		D
Vascular Plant	Flowering Plant	Pseudognaphalium helleri	Heller's Catfoot	G4G5	S2		S
Vascular Plant	Flowering Plant	Rhynchosia latifolia	Prairie Rhynchosia	G5	S1		S

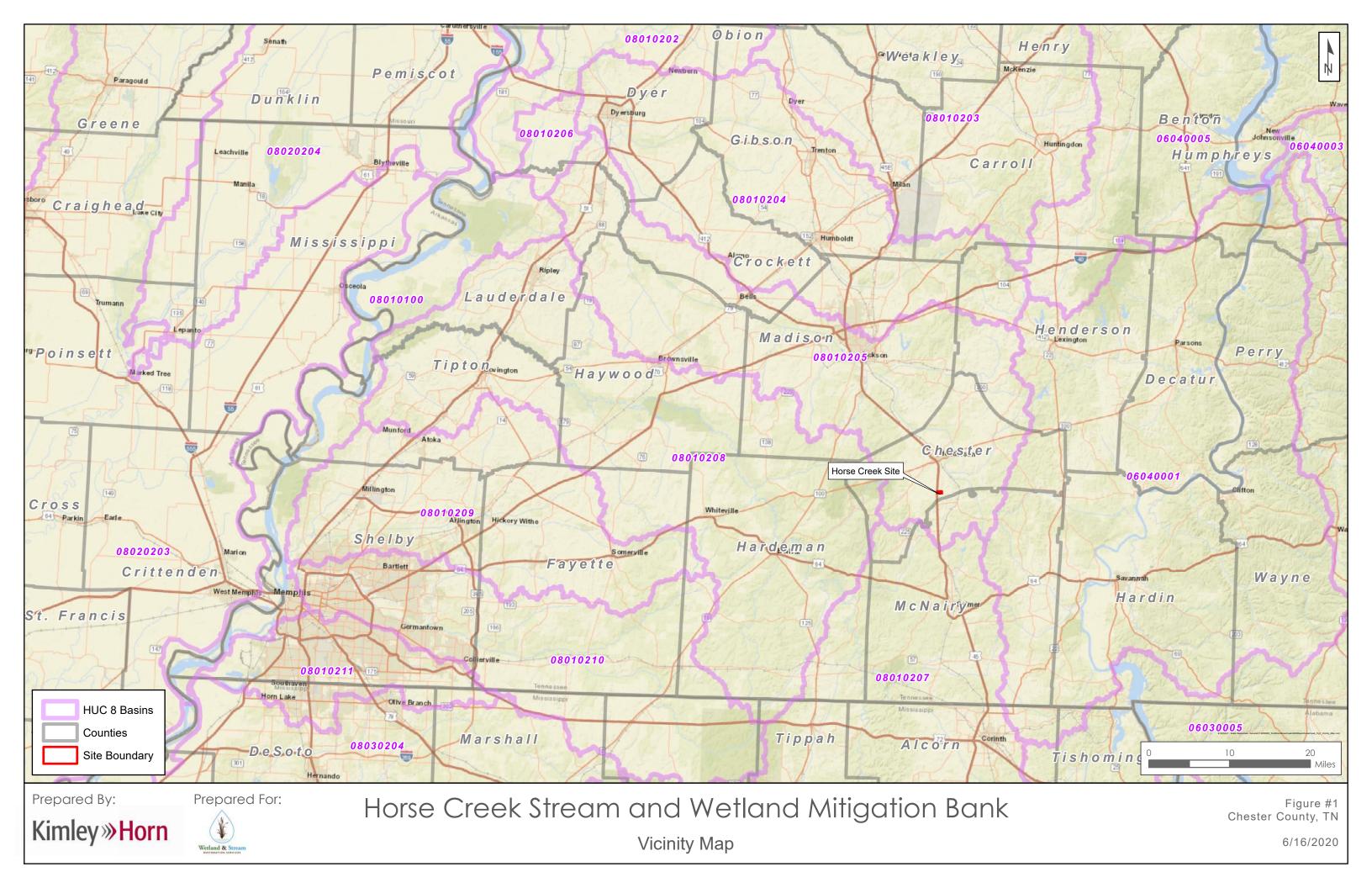


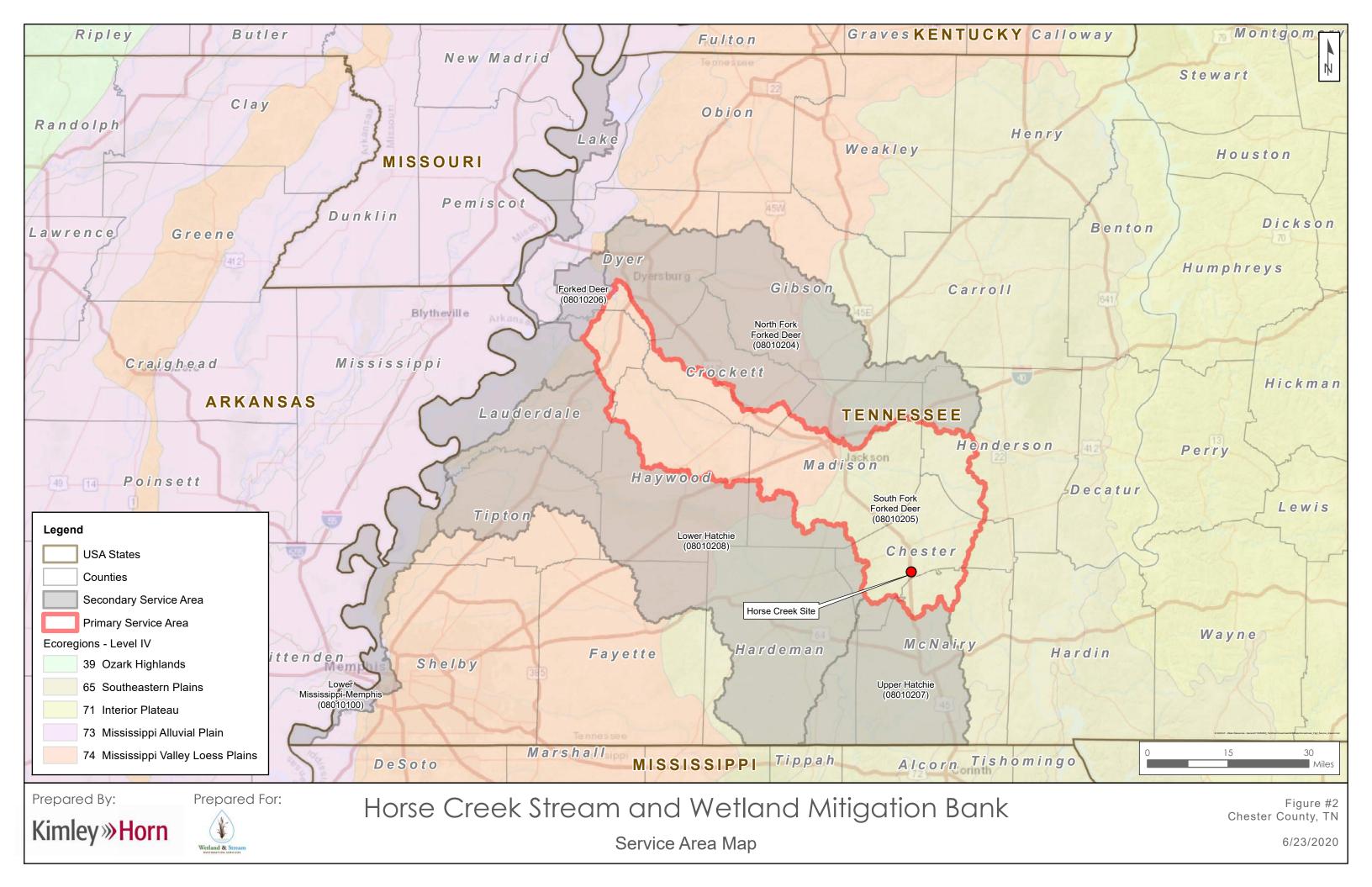


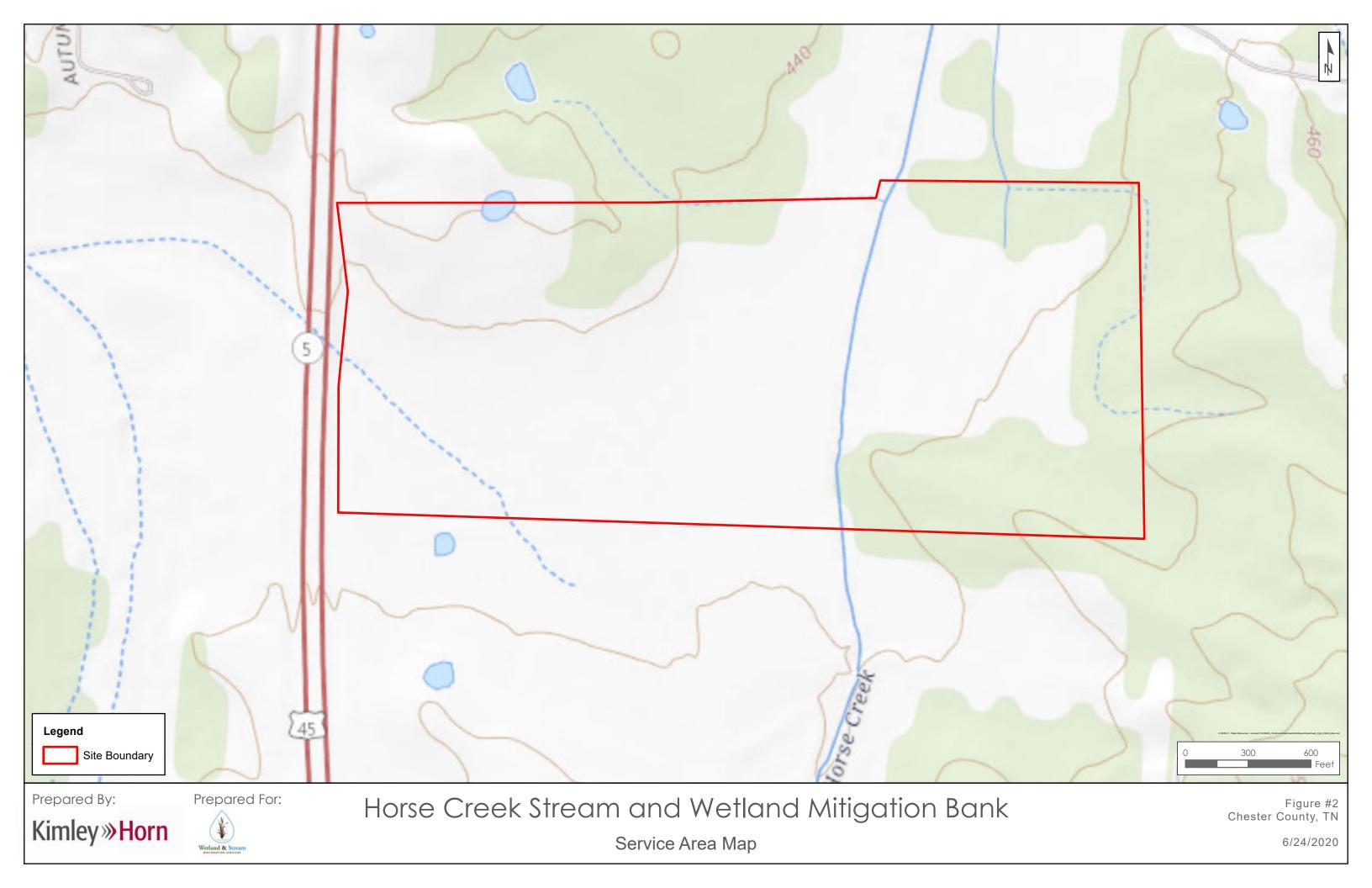
# **Appendix A: Figures**



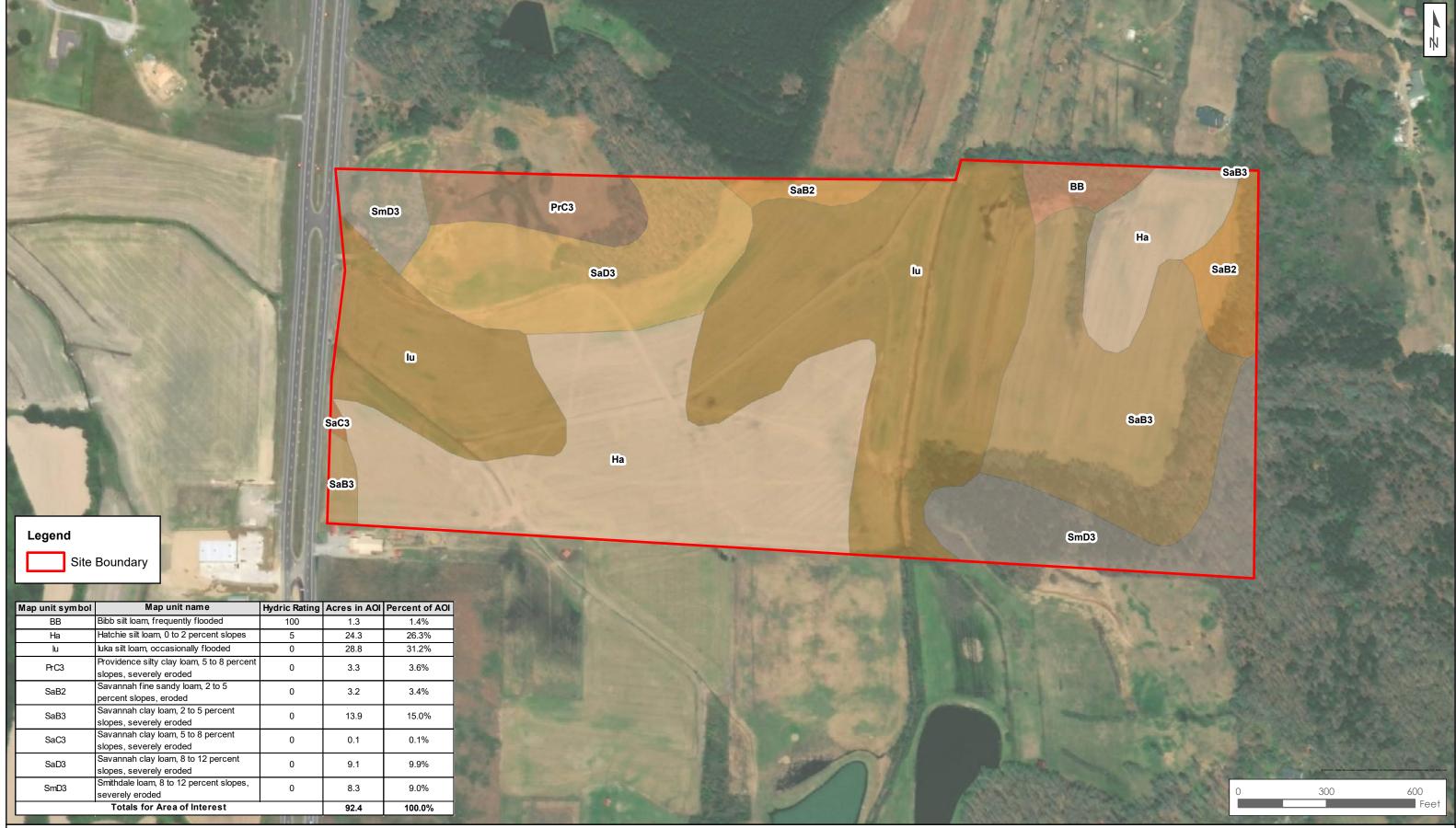












Prepared By:

Kimley»Horn

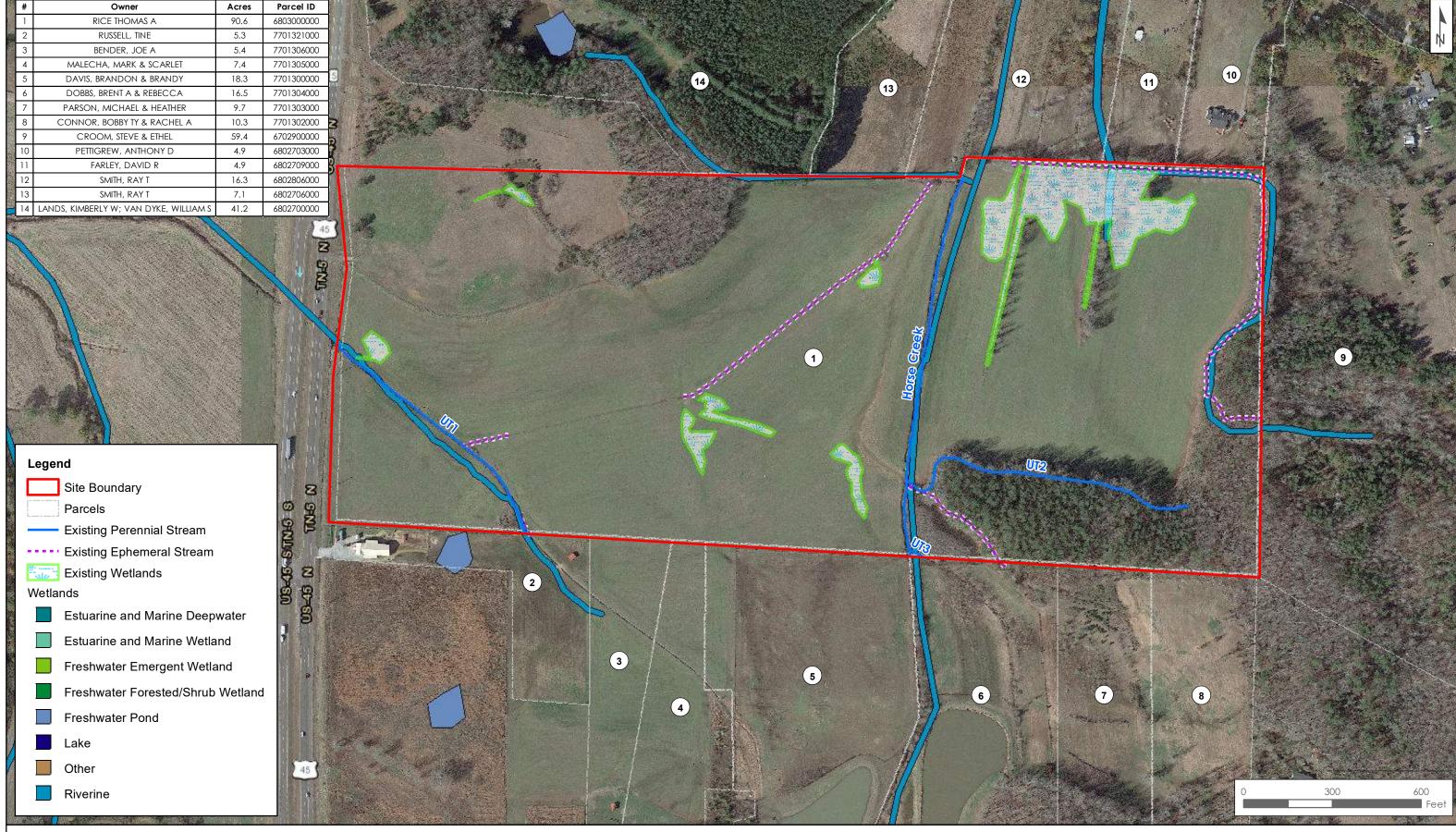
Prepared For:



Horse Creek Stream and Wetland Mitigation Bank
Soils Map

Figure #5 Chester County, TN

6/24/2020



Prepared By:

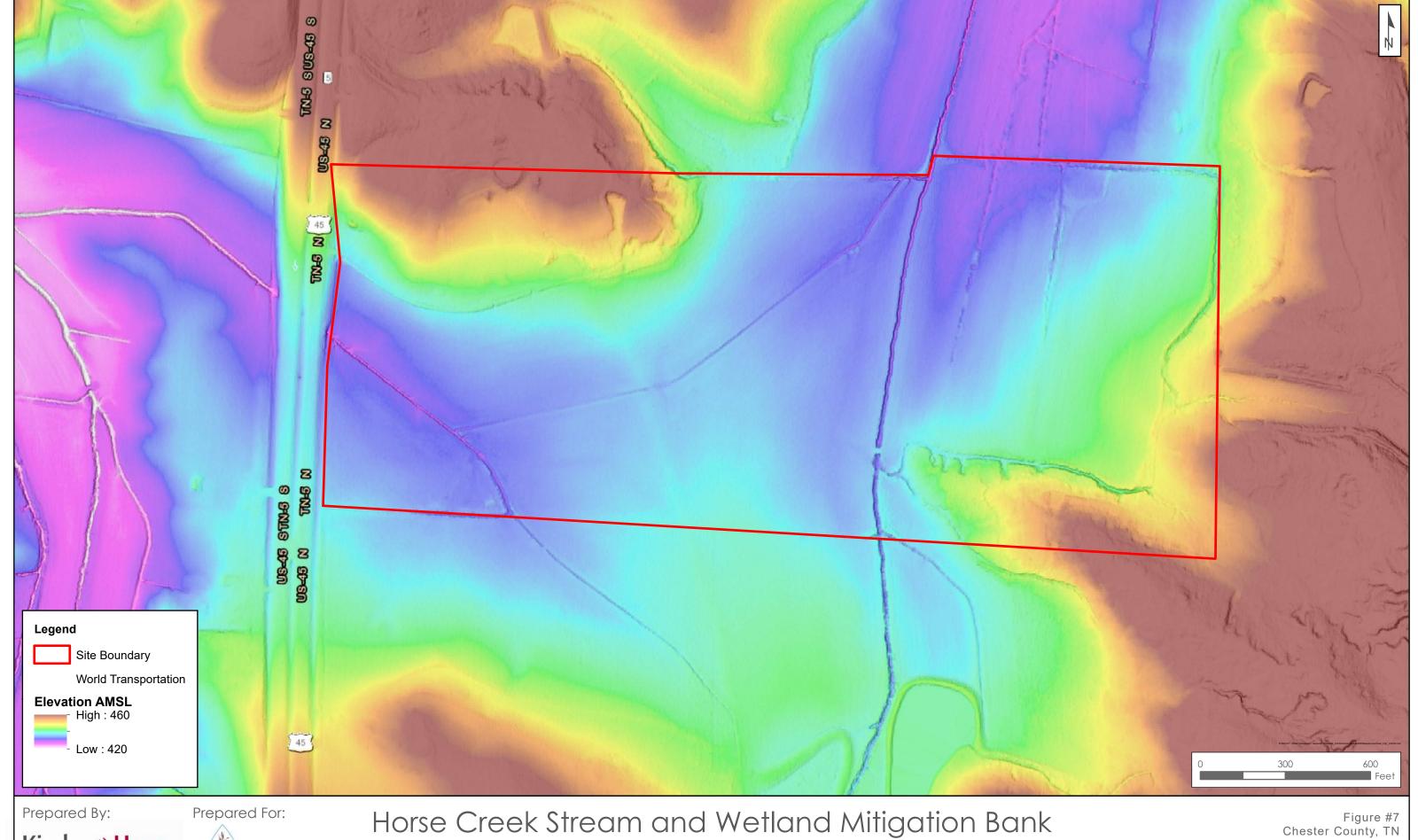


Prepared For:

Horse Creek Stream and Wetland Mitigation Bank
Existing Conditions

Figure #6 Chester County, TN

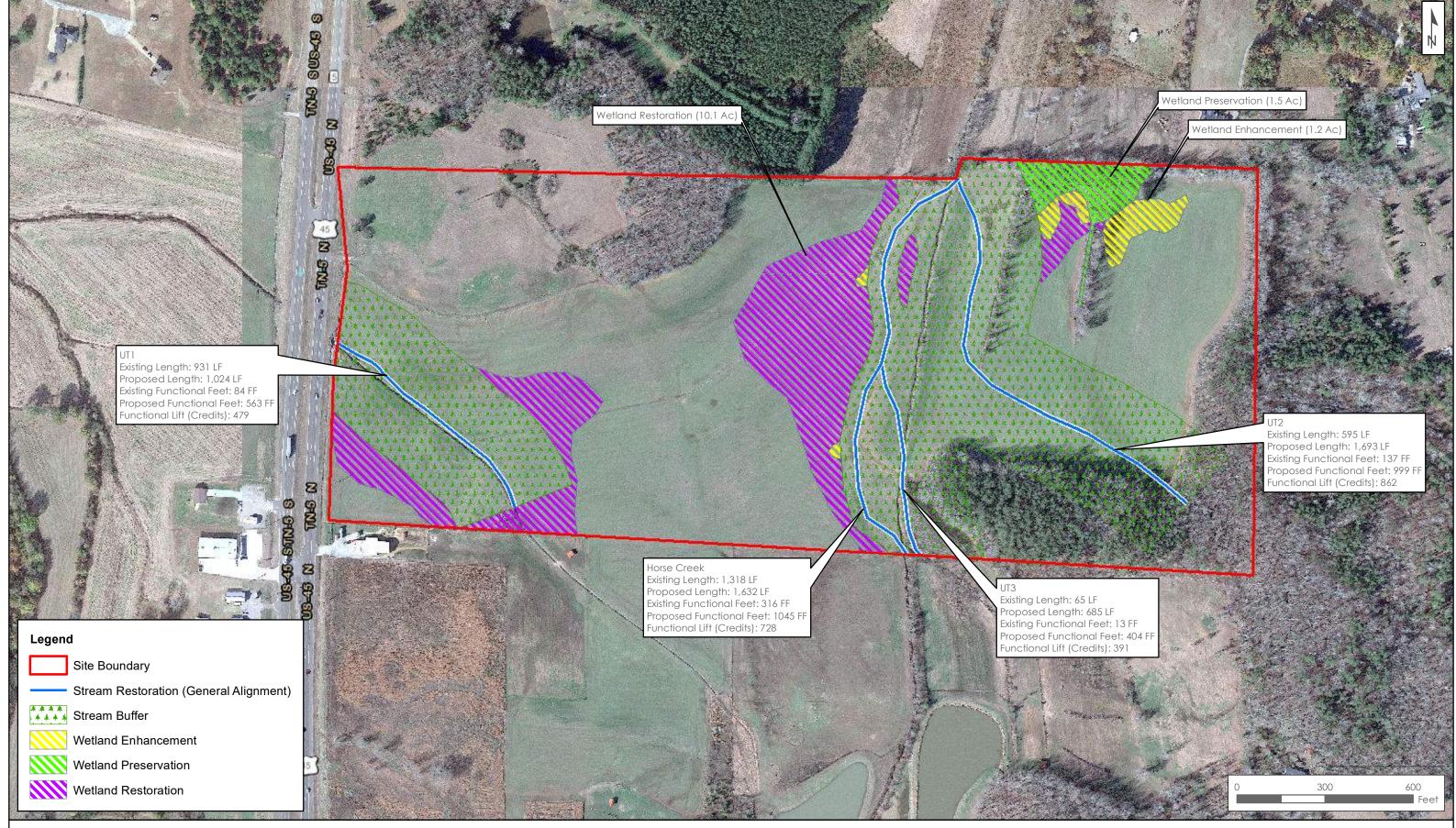
6/24/2020



Kimley » Horn

LiDAR Map

6/24/2020



Prepared By:

Kimley»Horn

Prepared For:

Horse Creek Stream and Wetland Mitigation Bank

Figure #8 Chester County, TN

**Proposed Mitigation Map** 

# **Appendix B: Site Photos**





Kimley»Horn

# Horse Creek Stream and Wetland Mitigation Bank **Photograph Sheet**

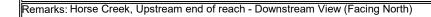
KHA Job No.: 115250011

KHA Rep.: TJT

Date: 6/18/2020

Page: 1 of 3

Photo No. 1





Remarks: Horse Creek, Downstream end of reach - Upstream View (Facing South)



Remarks: UT 1, Middle of reach - Downstream View (Facing Northwest toward US-45)



Remarks: UT 1, Middle of reach - Upstream View (Looking Southeast)

Kimley»Horn

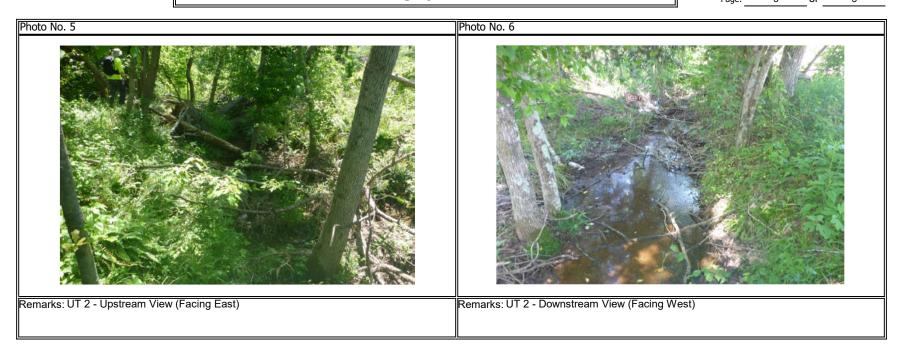
# Horse Creek Stream and Wetland Mitigation Bank **Photograph Sheet**

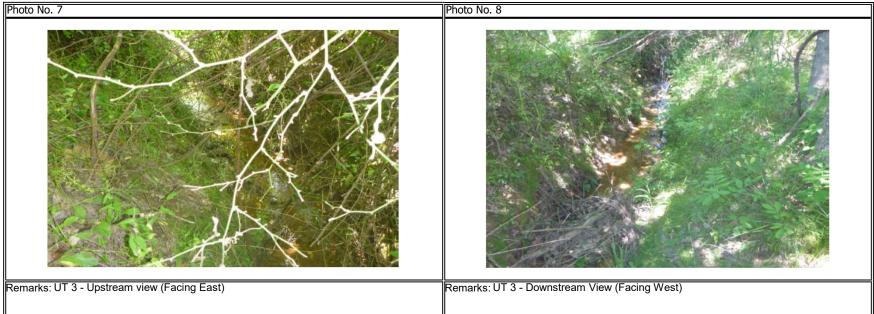
KHA Job No.: 115250011

KHA Rep.: TJT

Date: 6/18/2020

Page: 3 of 3





Kimley » Horn

# Horse Creek Stream and Wetland Mitigation Bank **Photograph Sheet**

KHA Job No.: 115250011

KHA Rep.: TJT

Date: 6/18/2020

Page: 4 Of 3



Remarks: Typical conditions in scrub/shrub wetland in Bibb soils in northeast of site



Remarks: Typical wetland conditions in west agricultural fields



Remarks: Typical agricultural ephemeral ditch in west field



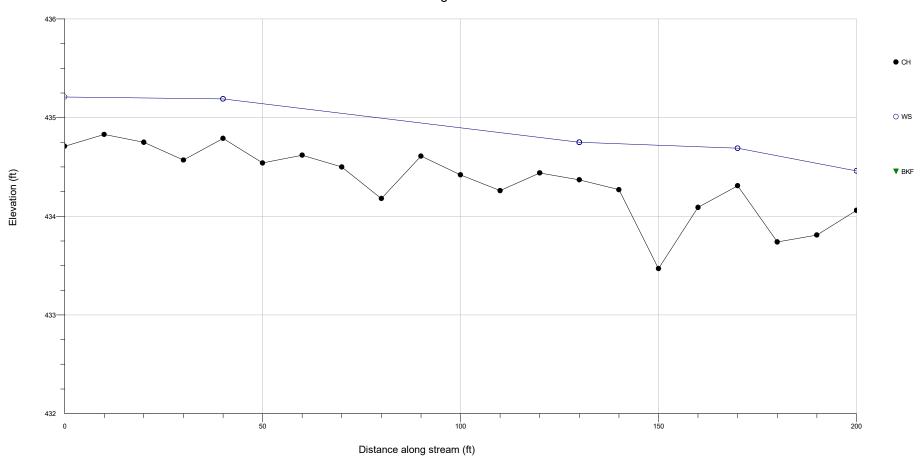
Remarks: Typical agricultural ditch converting to wetland in east field

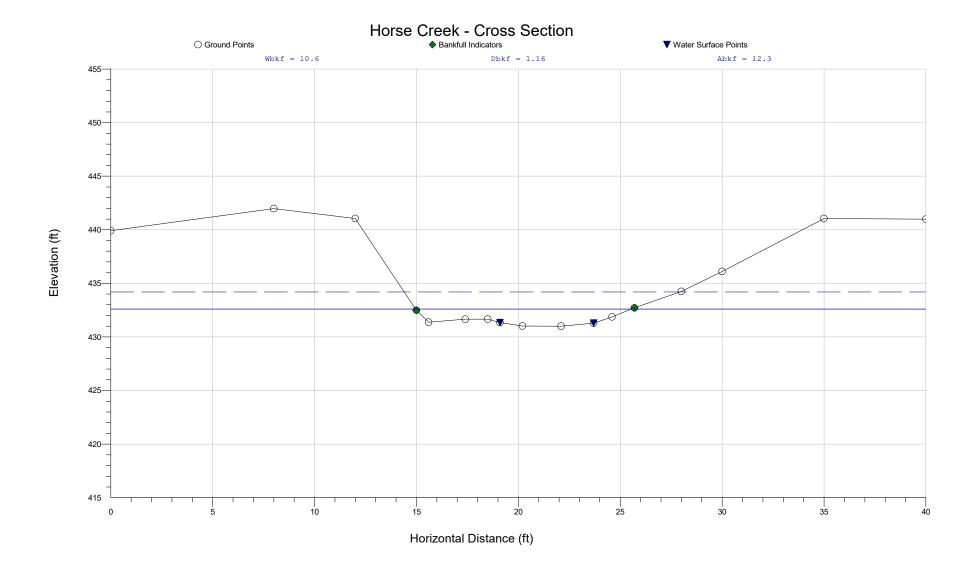
# **Appendix C: Geomorphic Data**





# Horse Creek - Longitudinal Profile





River Name: Reach Name:

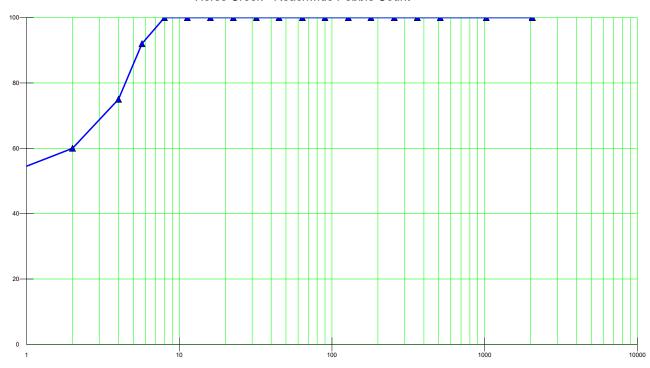
Horse Creek Horse Creek Reachwide Pebblecount 05/19/2020 Sample Name: Survey Date:

Size (mm)	тот #	ITEM %	CUM %
0 - 0.062 0.062 - 0.125 0.125 - 0.25 0.25 - 0.50 0.50 - 1.0 1.0 - 2.0 2.0 - 4.0 4.0 - 5.7 5.7 - 8.0 8.0 - 11.3 11.3 - 16.0 16.0 - 22.6 22.6 - 32.0 32 - 45 45 - 64 64 - 90 90 - 128 128 - 180 180 - 256 256 - 362 362 - 512 512 - 1024 1024 - 2048 Bedrock	0 0 0 0 0 0 60 15 17 8 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 60.00 17.00 8.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 60.00 75.00 92.00 100.00
D16 (mm) D35 (mm) D50 (mm) D84 (mm) D95 (mm) D100 (mm) Silt/Clay (%) Sand (%) Gravel (%) Cobble (%) Boulder (%) Bedrock (%)	1.27 1.58 1.83 4.9 6.56 8 0 60 40 0		

Total Particles = 100.

Percent Finer

### Horse Creek - Reachwide Pebble Count



Particle Size (mm)

#### RIVERMORPH BEHI SUMMARY REPORT

\_\_\_\_\_

River Name: Horse Creek Reach Name: Horse Creek

-----

-----

Table 1. Bank Identification Summary

Bank Name

1 Right Bank (05/19/2020) 2 Left Bank (05/19/2020)

\_\_\_\_\_

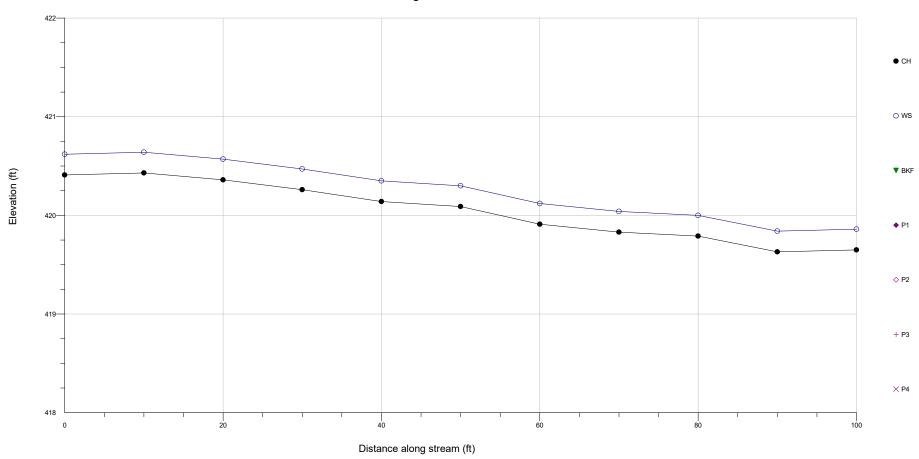
# Table 2. Predicted Annual Bank Erosion Rates

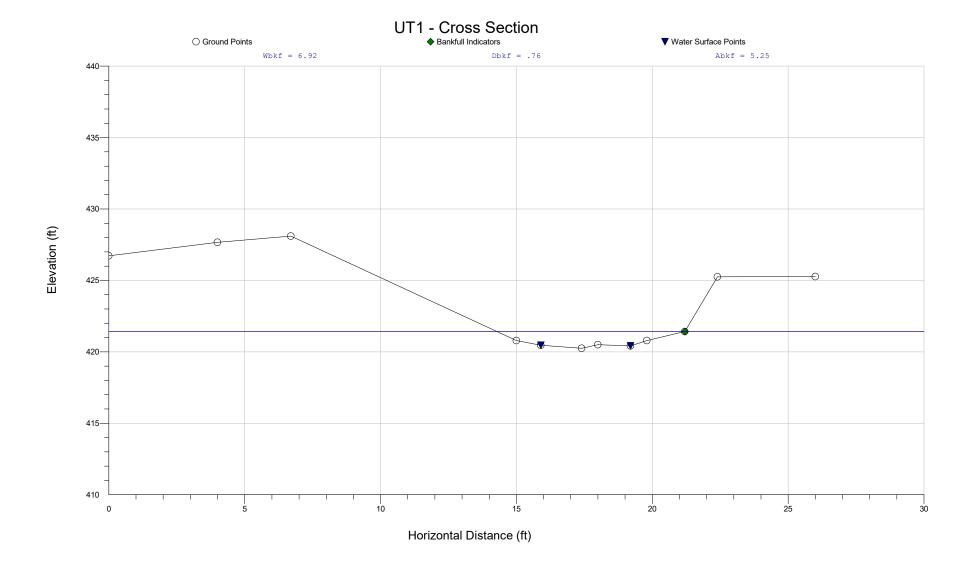
Bank	Numeric	BEHI Adjective Rating	NBS Adjective Rating	Length ft	Loss cu yds/yr	Loss tons/yr
1 2	40.3 31.6	Very High High	Low Low		292.88893 49.7911	

Totals 2636 342.68 445.484

Total Reach Ln: 1318 Total Loss (tons/yr) per ft of Reach: 0.3380

UT1 - Longitudinal Profile





River Name: Reach Name: Sample Name: Survey Date:

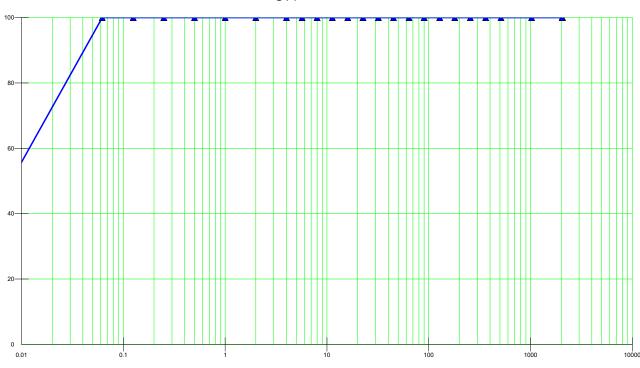
Horse Creek UT1 UT1 05/19/2020

Size (mm)	тот #	ITEM %	CUM %
0 - 0.062 0.062 - 0.125 0.125 - 0.25 0.25 - 0.50 0.50 - 1.0 1.0 - 2.0 2.0 - 4.0 4.0 - 5.7 5.7 - 8.0 8.0 - 11.3 11.3 - 16.0 16.0 - 22.6 22.6 - 32.0 32 - 45 45 - 64 64 - 90 90 - 128 128 - 180 180 - 256 256 - 362 362 - 512 512 - 1024 1024 - 2048 Bedrock	100 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	100.00 0.00	100.00 100.00
D16 (mm) D35 (mm) D50 (mm) D84 (mm) D95 (mm) D100 (mm) Silt/Clay (%) Sand (%) Gravel (%) Cobble (%) Boulder (%) Bedrock (%)	0.01 0.02 0.03 0.05 0.06 0.06 100 0		

Total Particles = 100.

Percent Finer

## UT1



Particle Size (mm)

#### RIVERMORPH BEHI SUMMARY REPORT

\_\_\_\_\_\_

River Name: Horse Creek

Reach Name: UT1

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

# Table 1. Bank Identification Summary

Bank Name

1 UT1 - BANCS - Right Bank (05/19/2020) 2 UT1 - BANCS - Left Bank (05/19/2020)

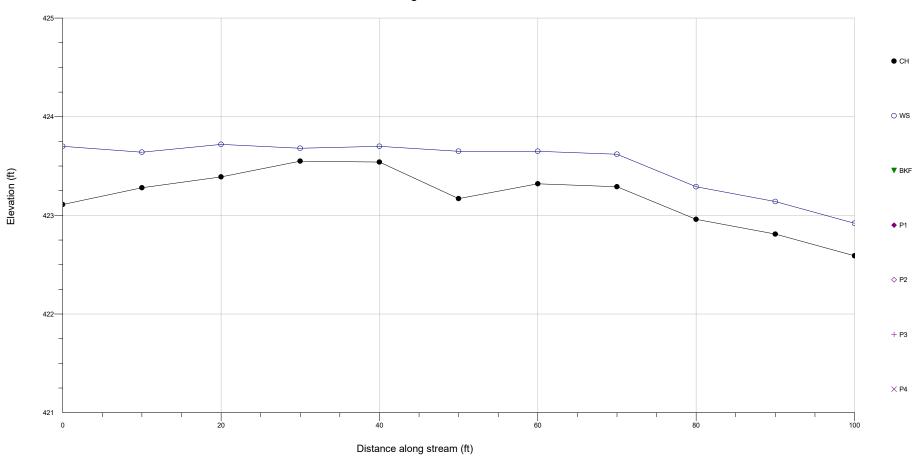
-----

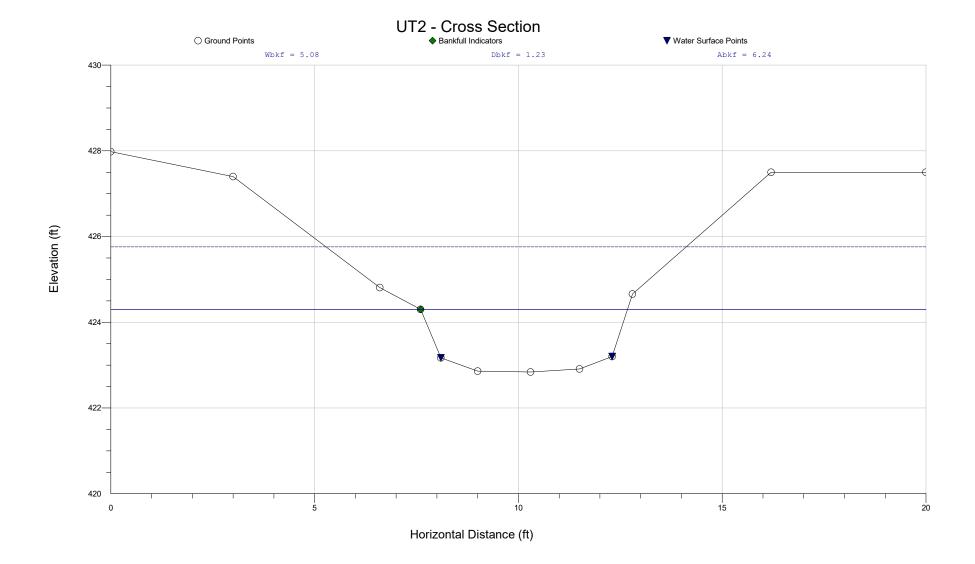
## Table 2. Predicted Annual Bank Erosion Rates

Bank		BEHI Adjective Rating	NBS Adjective Rating	Length ft	Loss cu yds/yr	Loss tons/yr	
1 2	34.2 35.8	High High	Moderate Moderate	931 931	27.5852 27.5852		
Totals				1862	55.1704	71.7214	

Total Reach Ln: 931 Total Loss (tons/yr) per ft of Reach: 0.0770

UT2 - Longitudinal Profile





River Name: Reach Name: Sample Name: Survey Date: Horse Creek

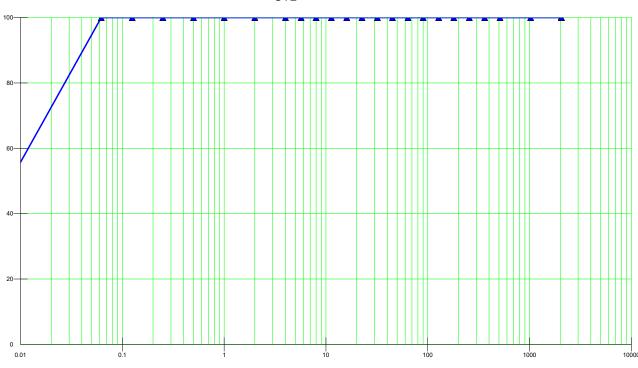
UT2 UT2 - Pebblecount - Reachwide (05/19/2020) 05/19/2020

Size (mm)	TOT #	ITEM %	CUM %
0 - 0.062 0.062 - 0.125 0.125 - 0.25 0.25 - 0.50 0.50 - 1.0 1.0 - 2.0 2.0 - 4.0 4.0 - 5.7 5.7 - 8.0 8.0 - 11.3 11.3 - 16.0 16.0 - 22.6 22.6 - 32.0 32 - 45 45 - 64 64 - 90 90 - 128 128 - 180 180 - 256 256 - 362 362 - 512 512 - 1024 1024 - 2048 Bedrock	100 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	100.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.	100.00 100.00
D16 (mm) D35 (mm) D50 (mm) D84 (mm) D95 (mm) D100 (mm) Silt/Clay (%) Sand (%) Gravel (%) Cobble (%) Boulder (%) Bedrock (%)	0.01 0.02 0.03 0.05 0.06 0.06 100 0 0		

Total Particles = 100.

Percent Finer

UT2



Particle Size (mm)

#### RIVERMORPH BEHI SUMMARY REPORT

\_\_\_\_\_

River Name: Horse Creek

Reach Name: UT2

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

### Table 1. Bank Identification Summary

Bank Name

1 UT2 - BANCS - Right Bank (05/19/2020) 2 UT2 - BANCS - Left Bank (05/19/2020)

\_\_\_\_\_

#### Table 2. Predicted Annual Bank Erosion Rates

Bank	BEHI Numeric Rating	BEHI Adjective Rating	NBS Adjective Rating	Length ft	Loss cu yds/yr	Loss tons/yr	
1 2	37 37	High High	Low Low	1089 1089	18.9244 18.9244		
Totals	5			2178	37.8488	49.2034	

Total Reach Ln: 1089 Total Loss (tons/yr) per ft of Reach: 0.0452

# **Appendix D: Assessment Forms**





Watershed	Assessment Form
rracoronica	, 1000001110111 1 O1111

Overall Watershed Condition

Discussion: The Site lies within a largely agricultural watershed that consists primarily of row crop and animal production with some forested areas. Intense agricultural practices have contributed to the degradation of streams within the Horse Creek and South Fork of the Forked Deer watersheds through increased peak runoff, channelization, siltation, and loss of productive habitat.

Rater(s): KJH

Date: 06/24/2020

<u>Purpose:</u> This form is used to aid in the site selection process and gage a stream's restoration potential. The form includes descriptions of watershed processes and stressors that exist outside of the stream, can limit the restoration potential, and **will not** be addressed as part of the proposed project. The "watershed" is a combination of both the **catchment** draining to the stream project area and the **lateral drainage area** containing the stream. The **catchment** is the area draining to the stream's upper boundary above the project. The **lateral drainage area** is the areas draining to the stream from either side of the channel within the project boundary. Therefore, the watershed is equal to the catchment and the lateral drainage area.

#### WATERSHED ASSESSMENT

**FAIR** 

Categories	Description of Watershed Condition				
Categories	Poor	Fair	Good	(P/F/G)	
1 Impervious cover in Watershed (Hydrology)	Greater than 20%	Between 10% and 20%	Less than 10%	G	
Percent Land Use Change in Watershed (Hydrology)	Rapidly urbanizing/urban. Impervious cover in watershed increased by more than 5% in 5 years.	Single family homes/suburban. Impervious cover in watershed increased by less than 5% but more than 2.5% in 5 years.	Rural communities and/or slow growth area or primarily forested. Impervious cover in watershed increased by less than 2.5% in 5 years.	G	
3 Road Density in Watershed (Hydrology)	Roads located in or adjacent to lateral drainage area and/or throughout catchment and/or major roads proposed in 10 year DOT plans.  Road Density > 2.5 miles of road length per square mile of watershed drainage area.	No roads in or adjacent to the lateral drainage area, some roads in catchment. No more than one major road proposed in 10 year DOT plans. Road Density between 1.5 and 2.5 miles of road length per square mile of watershed drainage area.	No roads in watershed. No proposed roads in 10 year DOT plans. Road Density < 1.5 miles of road length per square mile of watershed drainage area.	G	
4 Percent Forested in Catchment (Hydrology)	Less than 20%	Between 20% and 70%	Greater than 70%	F	
Catchment Impoundments (Hydrology) These include small dams, farm ponds, and large impoundments which are greater than 20 feet in height or structures with the capacity to have 30 acre feet in storage. These features will remain in place.	Large impoundment on the main stem or tributaries directly tied to project and/or multiple small impoundments; these impoundments limit flow in tributaries and/or the main stem throughout catchment.	No impoundments on the main stem; small impoundments on tributaries that limits flow and may affect the main stem.	No impoundments in catchment area.	Р	
6 Catchment Forested Riparian Corridor (Geomorphology)	<50% of streams (including tributaries) within catchment has > 25 feet corridor width.	50-80% of streams (including tributaries) within catchment has > 25 feet corridor width.	>80% of contributing streams (including tributaries) within catchment has > 25 feet corridor width.	Р	
7 Fine Sediment Deposition in Lateral Drainage Area (Geomorphology and Physicochemical)	>60% of bottom substrate affected by recent deposition; significant amount of fine material accumulating in pools, bends, bars and benches.	30-60% of bottom substrate affected by recent deposition; fine material in pools, bends and some on bars and benches.	< 30% of bottom substrate affected by recent deposition; small amount of deposition on bars and benches, little to no deposition in pools	Р	
8 Streams within the Catchment Area Currently Assessed as Impaired (Physicochemical)	> 30% of stream miles in catchment on 303(d) list	< 30% of stream miles in catchment on 303(d) list.	No streams within catchment on 303(d) list.	G	
Agricultural Land Use in Catchment (Physicochemical)	Livestock access to stream and/or intensive cropland immediately upstream of project reach.	Livestock access to stream and/or intensive cropland upstream of project reach. A sufficient reach of stream is between agricultural land use and project reach.	There is little to no agricultural land uses or livestock and cropland within catchment causes no impact to water quality or biology.	Р	
10 Process Wastewater Outfalls in Watershed (Physicochemical)	At least one major and several minor PWOs within the watershed and less than one mile of project reach.	A few NPDES permits within drainage area and none OR a minor one within one mile of project reach.	No NPDES permits within the lateral drainage area and none within one mile of project reach.	G	
11 Aquatic Organism Barriers in Watershed (Biology)	Aquatic organism barriers (including impoundment(s)) located within 1 mile upstream or downstream of project area has a negative effect on aquatic organism passage.	Barrier exists but does not adversely affect aquatic organism passage OR a small blockage exists that is creating a minor fish passage barrier.	No barrier within watershed OR barriers provide beneficial effect on project area and allows for aquatic organism passage.	G	
12 Organism Recruitment from Catchment (Biology)	No potential sources for organismal recruitment from upstream of project stream reach.	Potential sources for organismal recruitment 1km to 5km upstream of project stream reach.	Potential sources for organismal recruitment within 1km upstream of project stream reach.	Р	
13 Other					

## **Appendix E: Stream Quantification Tool Spreadsheet**





Reach Information and						
Reference Standard Stratification						
Project Name:	Horse Creek Mitigation Bank					
Reach ID:	Horse Creek					
Upstream Latitude:	35.373257					
Upstream Longitude:	-88.635001					
Downstream Latitude:	35.376895					
Downstream Longitude:	-88.634493					
Existing Stream Type:	G					
Proposed Stream Type:	С					
Ecoregion:	65abei					
Drainage Area (sqmi):	0.94					
Proposed Bed Material:	Sand					
Existing Stream Length (feet):	1318					
Proposed Stream Length (feet):	1632.4					
Proposed Stream Slope (%):	1					
Proposed Flow Type:	Perennial/Intermittent					
Data Collection Season:	January - June					
Macro Collection Method:	SQKICK					
Valley Type:	Unconfined Alluvial					

Notes	
Users input values that are highlighted based on restoration potential	
2. Users select values from a pull-down menu	
3. Leave values blank for field values that were not measured	
4. These field values do not apply to ephemeral channels.	

FUNCTIONAL LIFT SUMMARY					
Exisiting Condition Score (ECS)	0.24				
Proposed Condition Score (PCS)	0.64				
Change in Functional Condition (PCS - ECS)	0.40				
Existing Stream Length (feet)	1318				
Proposed Stream Length (feet)	1632.4				
Additional Stream Length (feet)	314.4				
Existing Stream Functional Feet (FF)	316				
Proposed Stream Functional Feet (FF)	1045				
Functional Lift (Proposed FF - Existing FF)	728				

MITIGATI	ON SUMMARY
728	Credits

FUNCTION BASED PARAMETERS SUMMARY								
Functional Category	Function-Based Parameters	Existing Parameter	Proposed Parameter					
Lludrology	Catchment Hydrology	0.48	0.48					
Hydrology	Reach Runoff	0.59	0.94					
Hydraulics	Floodplain Connectivity	0.00	1.00					
Coomarahalagu	Large Woody Debris	0.00	0.82					
	Lateral Migration	0.20	1.00					
	Riparian Vegetation	0.00	0.94					
Geomorphology	Bed Material							
	Bed Form Diversity	0.32	1.00					
	Sinuosity	0.00	1.00					
	Bacteria	0.93	0.93					
Dhysicochomical	Organic Enrichment							
Physicochemical	Nitrogen	0.00	0.00					
	Phosphorus	0.00	0.00					
Biology	Macroinvertebrates	0.23	0.23					
ыоюду	Fish							

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORY REPORT CARD							
Functional Category	ECS	PCS	Functional Lift				
Hydrology	0.54	0.71	0.17				
Hydraulics	0.00	1.00					
Geomorphology	0.10	0.95	0.85				
Physicochemical	0.31	0.31	0.00				
Biology	0.23	0.23	0.00				

TN SQT v1.0 Quantification Tool Spreadsheet Reach 4

	EXISTIN	NG CONDITION ASSESSMENT				Roll	Up Scoring							
Functional Category	Function-Based Parameters	Measurement Method	Field Value	Index Value	Parameter	Category	Category	ECS	ECS					
Hydrology	Catchment Hydrology	Watershed Land Use Runoff Score	0.45	0.48	0.48	0.54	Functioning							
Hydrology	Reach Runoff	Stormwater Infiltration	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.54	At Risk							
Lludrauliae	Floodalain Connectivity	Bank Height Ratio	6.3	0.00	0.00	0.00	Not							
Hydraulics	Floodplain Connectivity	Entrenchment Ratio	1.3	0.00	0.00	0.00	Functioning							
	Large Woody Debris	Large Woody Debris Index			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00					
	Large Woody Debris	# Pieces	0	0.00										
		Erosion Rate (ft/yr)												
	Lateral Migration	Dominant BEHI/NBS	VH/L	0.40	0.20									
		Percent Streambank Erosion (%)	50	0.00	0.20									
		Percent Armoring (%)												
		Left - Average Diameter at Breast Height (DBH; in)	0	0.00										
		Right - Average DBH (in)	0	0.00										
		Left - Buffer Width (feet)	0	0.00										
	Riparian Vegetation	Right - Buffer Width (feet)	0	0.00			Not Functioning							
Geomorphology		Left - Tree Density (#/acre)	0	0.00	0.00 0.10	0.10								
		Right - Tree Density (#/acre)	0	0.00		0.10								
		Left - Native Herbaceous Cover (%)	0	0.00				0.24						
		Right - Native Herbaceous Cover (%)	0	0.00					Not					
		Left - Native Shrub Cover (%)	0	0.00			0.24 Fr	Functioning						
		Right - Native Shrub Cover (%)	0	0.00					J					
	Bed Material Characterization	Size Class Pebble Count Analyzer (p-value)												
		Pool Spacing Ratio	100	0.00										
	Dad Farma Direction	Pool Depth Ratio	1.38	0.27	0.22									
	Bed Form Diversity	Percent Riffle (%)	50	0.00	0.32									
		Aggradation Ratio	0.7	1.00										
	Plan Form	Sinuosity	1	0.00	0.00									
	Bacteria	E. Coli (Cfu/100 mL)	109	0.93	0.93									
Physicochemical	Organic Enrichment	Percent Nutrient Tolerant Macroinvertebrates (%)				0.31	Functioning							
Friysicochernical	Nitrogen	Nitrate-Nitrite (mg/L)	0.844	0.00	0.00	0.31	At Risk							
	Phosphorus	Total Phosphorus (mg/L)	0.2	0.00	0.00									
		Tennessee Macroinvertebrate Index												
	Macroinvertobrates	Percent Clingers (%)	21.76	0.69	0.22									
Piology	Macroinvertebrates	Percent EPT - Cheumatopsyche (%)	1.18	0.00	0.23	0.22	Not							
Biology		Percent Oligochaeta and Chironomidae (%)	90	0.01		0.23	Functioning							
	Fish	Native Fish Score Index												
	Fish	Catch per Unit Effort Score												

TN SQT v1.0 Quantification Tool Spreadsheet Reach 4

	PROPOSED CONDITION ASSESSMENT					Roll	Up Scoring		
Functional Category	Function-Based Parameters	Measurement Method	Field Value	Index Value	Parameter	Category	Category	PCS	PCS
Hudrology	Catchment Hydrology	Watershed Land Use Runoff Score	0.45	0.48	0.48	0.71	Functioning		
Hydrology	Reach Runoff	Stormwater Infiltration	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.71	runctioning		
Hydraulics	Floodplain Connectivity	Bank Height Ratio	1	1.00	1.00	1.00	Functioning		
Trydradiics	1 loodplain connectivity	Entrenchment Ratio	10	1.00	1.00	1.00	runctioning		
	Large Woody Debris	Large Woody Debris Index			0.82	0.82			
	Large Woody Debris	# Pieces	20	0.82					
		Erosion Rate (ft/yr)							
	Lateral Migration	Dominant BEHI/NBS	L/L	1.00	1.00				
	Later ar ivingration	Percent Streambank Erosion (%)	0	1.00	1.00				
		Percent Armoring (%)							
		Left - Average Diameter at Breast Height (DBH; in)	12	1.00					
		Right - Average DBH (in)	12	1.00					
		Left - Buffer Width (feet)	50	0.70					
	Riparian Vegetation	Right - Buffer Width (feet)	50	0.70	0.94 0.95				
Geomorphology		Left - Tree Density (#/acre)	150	1.00		0.95	Functioning		
- Coomer priorogy		Right - Tree Density (#/acre)	150	1.00					
		Left - Native Herbaceous Cover (%)	75	1.00					
		Right - Native Herbaceous Cover (%)	75	1.00					Functioning
		Left - Native Shrub Cover (%)	50	1.00			0.01	At Risk	
		Right - Native Shrub Cover (%)	50	1.00					
	Bed Material Characterization	Size Class Pebble Count Analyzer (p-value)							
		Pool Spacing Ratio	4	1.00					
	Bed Form Diversity	Pool Depth Ratio	2.5	1.00	1.00				
	Bearonn Biversity	Percent Riffle (%)	30	1.00	1.00				
		Aggradation Ratio	1	1.00					
	Plan Form	Sinuosity	1.23	1.00	1.00				
	Bacteria	E. Coli (Cfu/100 mL)	109	0.93	0.93				
Physicochemical	Organic Enrichment	Percent Nutrient Tolerant Macroinvertebrates (%)				0.31	Functioning		
l rigeros en en mou.	Nitrogen	Nitrate-Nitrite (mg/L)	0.844	0.00	0.00		At Risk		
	Phosphorus	Total Phosphorus (mg/L)	0.2	0.00	0.00				
		Tennessee Macroinvertebrate Index							
	Macroinvertebrates	Percent Clingers (%)	21.76	0.69	0.23	0.23			
Biology	iniasi siirroi tobratos	Percent EPT - Cheumatopsyche (%)	1.18	0.00	0.20	0.23	Not		
2.5.093		Percent Oligochaeta and Chironomidae (%)	90	0.01		5.20	Functioning		
	Fish	Native Fish Score Index							
		Catch per Unit Effort Score							

# Reach Information and Reference Standard Stratification

Project Name:	Horse Creek Mitigation Bank
Reach ID:	UT1
Upstream Latitude:	35.373364
Upstream Longitude:	-88.639293
Downstream Latitude:	35.375098
Downstream Longitude:	-88.641567
Existing Stream Type:	G
Proposed Stream Type:	С
Ecoregion:	65abei
Drainage Area (sqmi):	0.17
Proposed Bed Material:	Silt/Clay
Existing Stream Length (feet):	931
Proposed Stream Length (feet):	1024.1
Proposed Stream Slope (%):	1.4
Proposed Flow Type:	Perennial/Intermittent
Data Collection Season:	January - June
Macro Collection Method:	SQKICK
Valley Type:	Unconfined Alluvial

Notes
1. Users input values that are highlighted based on restoration potential
2. Users select values from a pull-down menu
3. Leave values blank for field values that were not measured
4. These field values do not apply to ephemeral channels.

FUNCTIONAL LIFT SUMMARY		
Exisiting Condition Score (ECS)	0.09	
Proposed Condition Score (PCS)	0.55	
Change in Functional Condition (PCS - ECS)	0.46	
Existing Stream Length (feet) 931		
Proposed Stream Length (feet) 1024.1		
Additional Stream Length (feet) 93.1		
Existing Stream Functional Feet (FF) 84		
Proposed Stream Functional Feet (FF) 563		
Functional Lift (Proposed FF - Existing FF) 479		

MITIGATION SUMMARY		
479	Credits	

FUNCTION BASED PARAMETERS SUMMARY				
Functional Category	unctional Category Function-Based Parameters Existing Parameter Proposed Par			
Hudrology	Catchment Hydrology	0.22	0.22	
Hydrology	Reach Runoff	0.02	0.85	
Hydraulics	Floodplain Connectivity	0.00	1.00	
	Large Woody Debris	0.00	0.82	
	Lateral Migration	0.15	1.00	
Geomorphology	Riparian Vegetation	0.00	0.94	
	Bed Material			
	Bed Form Diversity	0.34	1.00	
	Sinuosity	0.00	1.00	
	Bacteria	0.71	0.71	
Physicochemical	Organic Enrichment			
rnysicochemical	Nitrogen	0.00	0.00	
	Phosphorus	0.00	0.00	
Biology	Macroinvertebrates	0.01	0.01	
blology	Fish			

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORY REPORT CARD				
Functional Category	ECS	PCS	Functional Lift	
Hydrology	0.12	0.54	0.42	
Hydraulics	0.00	1.00	1.00	
Geomorphology	0.10	0.95	0.85	
Physicochemical	0.24	0.24	0.00	
Biology	0.01	0.01	0.00	

TN SQT v1.0 Quantification Tool Spreadsheet Reach 4

EXISTING CONDITION ASSESSMENT						Rol	Up Scoring		
Functional Category	Function-Based Parameters	Measurement Method	Field Value	Index Value	Parameter	Category	Category	ECS	ECS
Lludralamu	Catchment Hydrology Watershed Land Use Runoff Score		0.21	0.22	0.22	0.12	Not		
Hydrology	Reach Runoff	Stormwater Infiltration	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.12	Functioning		
Hydraulics	Floodplain Connectivity	Bank Height Ratio	4.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	Not		
Trydraulics	Thoodplain Connectivity	Entrenchment Ratio	1.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	Functioning		
	Large Woody Debris	Large Woody Debris Index			0.00				
	Large Woody Debris	# Pieces	0	0.00	0.00				
		Erosion Rate (ft/yr)							
	Lateral Migration	Dominant BEHI/NBS	H/M	0.30	0.15				
	Later at Wilgration	Percent Streambank Erosion (%)	50	0.00					
		Percent Armoring (%)							
		Left - Average Diameter at Breast Height (DBH; in)	0	0.00					
		Right - Average DBH (in)	0	0.00					
		Left - Buffer Width (feet)	0	0.00					
		Right - Buffer Width (feet)	0	0.00					
Geomorphology	Riparian Vegetation	Left - Tree Density (#/acre)	0	0.00	0.00 0.10		Not Functioning		
Riparian vegetation	Imparian vegetation	Right - Tree Density (#/acre)	0	0.00	0.00				
		Left - Native Herbaceous Cover (%)	0	0.00					
		Right - Native Herbaceous Cover (%)	0	0.00				0.09 No	Not
	Left - Native Shrub Cover (%)	0	0.00				0.09	Functioning	
		Right - Native Shrub Cover (%)	0	0.00					
	Bed Material Characterization	Size Class Pebble Count Analyzer (p-value)							
		Pool Spacing Ratio	100	0.00					
	Bed Form Diversity	Pool Depth Ratio	1.5	0.35	0.34				
	Ded Form Diversity	Percent Riffle (%)	50	0.00	0.34				
		Aggradation Ratio	0.7	1.00					
	Plan Form	Sinuosity	1	0.00	0.00				
	Bacteria	E. Coli (Cfu/100 mL)	471	0.71	0.71				
Physicochemical	Organic Enrichment	Percent Nutrient Tolerant Macroinvertebrates (%)				0.24	Not		
i frysicochemical	Nitrogen	Nitrate-Nitrite (mg/L)	1.58	0.00	0.00	0.24	Functioning		
	Phosphorus	Total Phosphorus (mg/L)	0.2	0.00	0.00				
		Tennessee Macroinvertebrate Index							
	Macroinvertebrates	Percent Clingers (%)	3.55	0.02	0.01				
Biology	iviaci dirivci tebrates	Percent EPT - Cheumatopsyche (%)	0	0.00			Not		
biology		Percent Oligochaeta and Chironomidae (%)	86.98	0.02		0.01	Functioning		
	Fish	Native Fish Score Index							
	Catch per Unit Effort Score								

TN SQT v1.0 Quantification Tool Spreadsheet Reach 4

	PROPOS	SED CONDITION ASSESSMENT				Rol	l Up Scoring		
Functional Category	Function-Based Parameters	Measurement Method	Field Value	Index Value	Parameter	Category	Category	PCS	PCS
	Catchment Hydrology	Watershed Land Use Runoff Score	0.21	0.22	0.22	0.54	Functioning		
Hydrology	Reach Runoff	Stormwater Infiltration	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.34	At Risk		
Hydraulics	Floodplain Connectivity	Bank Height Ratio Entrenchment Ratio	1	1.00 1.00	1.00	1.00	Functioning		
		Large Woody Debris Index	o O	1.00					
	Large Woody Debris	# Pieces	20	0.82	0.82	0.82			
		Erosion Rate (ft/yr)	20	0.02					
		Dominant BEHI/NBS	L/L	1.00					
	Lateral Migration	Percent Streambank Erosion (%)	0	1.00	1.00				
		Percent Armoring (%)	U	1.00					
		Left - Average Diameter at Breast Height (DBH; in)	12	1.00		+			
		Right - Average DBH (in)	12	1.00					
		Left - Buffer Width (feet)	50	0.70					
		Right - Buffer Width (feet)	50	0.70					
			150	1.00			Functioning		
Geomorphology Riparian Vegetation	Riparian Vegetation	Left - Tree Density (#/acre)	150	1.00	0.94	0.95			
		Right - Tree Density (#/acre)	75				l l		
		Left - Native Herbaceous Cover (%)		1.00					Functioning
		Right - Native Herbaceous Cover (%)	75 50	1.00				0.55	J
		Left - Native Shrub Cover (%)	50	1.00					At Risk
	Ded Material Observatoriation	Right - Native Shrub Cover (%)	50	1.00		_			
	Bed Material Characterization	Size Class Pebble Count Analyzer (p-value)	4	1.00		_			
		Pool Spacing Ratio	4	1.00					
	Bed Form Diversity	Pool Depth Ratio	2.5	1.00	1.00				
		Percent Riffle (%)	30	1.00					
	Diana Farma	Aggradation Ratio	1.0	1.00	1.00	_			
	Plan Form	Sinuosity	1.2	1.00	1.00				
	Bacteria	E. Coli (Cfu/100 mL)	471	0.71	0.71		Mark		
Physicochemical	Organic Enrichment	Percent Nutrient Tolerant Macroinvertebrates (%)	1 50	0.00	0.00	0.24	Not		
	Nitrogen	Nitrate-Nitrite (mg/L)	1.58	0.00	0.00		Functioning		
	Phosphorus	Total Phosphorus (mg/L)	0.2	0.00	0.00				
		Tennessee Macroinvertebrate Index	2.55	0.00					
	Macroinvertebrates	Percent Clingers (%)	3.55	0.02	0.01				
Biology		Percent EPT - Cheumatopsyche (%)	0	0.00		0.01	Not		
		Percent Oligochaeta and Chironomidae (%)	86.98	0.02			Functioning		
	Fish Native Fish Score Index								
		Catch per Unit Effort Score							

Reach Information and			
Reference Stand	ard Stratification		
Project Name:	Horse Creek Mitigation Bank		
Reach ID:	UT2		
Upstream Latitude:	35.374923		
Upstream Longitude:	-88.634198		
Downstream Latitude:	35.376931		
Downstream Longitude:	-88.633748		
Existing Stream Type:	В		
Proposed Stream Type:	С		
Ecoregion:	65abei		
Drainage Area (sqmi):	0.8		
Proposed Bed Material:	Silt/Clay		
Existing Stream Length (feet):	595		
Proposed Stream Length (feet):	1692.9		
Proposed Stream Slope (%):	1.8		
Proposed Flow Type:	Perennial/Intermittent		
Data Collection Season:	January - June		
Macro Collection Method:			
Valley Type:	Unconfined Alluvial		

Notes
1. Users input values that are highlighted based on restoration potential
2. Users select values from a pull-down menu
3. Leave values blank for field values that were not measured
4. These field values do not apply to ephemeral channels.

FUNCTIONAL LIFT SUMMA	\RY		
Exisiting Condition Score (ECS)	0.23		
Proposed Condition Score (PCS)	0.59		
Change in Functional Condition (PCS - ECS)	0.36		
Existing Stream Length (feet)	595		
Proposed Stream Length (feet)	1692.9		
Additional Stream Length (feet) 1097.9			
Existing Stream Functional Feet (FF)	137		
Proposed Stream Functional Feet (FF)	999		
Functional Lift (Proposed FF - Existing FF)	862		

MITIGATION	ON SUMMARY
862	Credits

FUNCTION BASED PARAMETERS SUMMARY							
Functional Category	Function-Based Parameters	Existing Parameter	Proposed Parameter				
Lludrology	Catchment Hydrology	1.00	1.00				
/drology	Reach Runoff	0.91	0.99				
Hydraulics	Floodplain Connectivity	0.00	1.00				
	Large Woody Debris	0.00	0.82				
	Lateral Migration	0.20	1.00				
Geomorphology	Riparian Vegetation	0.50	0.94				
Geomorphology	Bed Material						
	Bed Form Diversity	0.28	1.00				
	Sinuosity	0.00	1.00				
	Bacteria						
Physicochemical	Organic Enrichment						
Filysicochemical	Nitrogen						
	Phosphorus						
Riology	Macroinvertebrates						
blology	Fish						

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORY REPORT CARD							
Functional Category	ECS	PCS	Functional Lift				
Hydrology	0.96	1.00	0.04				
Hydraulics	0.00	1.00	1.00				
Geomorphology	0.20	0.95	0.75				
Physicochemical							
Biology							

	EXISTIN	NG CONDITION ASSESSMENT				Roll	Up Scoring									
Functional Category	Function-Based Parameters	Measurement Method	Field Value	Index Value	Parameter	Category	Category	ECS	ECS							
	Catchment Hydrology	Watershed Land Use Runoff Score	0.97	1.00	1.00											
Hydrology	Reach Runoff	Stormwater Infiltration	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.96	Functioning									
Hydraulics	Floodplain Connectivity	Bank Height Ratio	3.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	Not									
Trydradiles	1 loodplain connectivity	Entrenchment Ratio	1.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	Functioning									
	Large Woody Debris  Large Woody Debris Index				0.00											
	Largo Weddy Debrio	# Pieces	0	0.00	0.00											
		Erosion Rate (ft/yr)														
	Lateral Migration	Dominant BEHI/NBS	H/L	0.40	0.20			0.23								
	Later ar Wilgi attori	Percent Streambank Erosion (%)	50	0.00	0.20											
		Percent Armoring (%)														
		Left - Average Diameter at Breast Height (DBH; in)	12	1.00				g g 0 23								
		Right - Average DBH (in)	0	0.00												
		Left - Buffer Width (feet)	200	1.00												
		Right - Buffer Width (feet)	0	0.00												
Geomorphology	Riparian Vegetation	Left - Tree Density (#/acre)	150	1.00	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	Not	ng ECS EC	
Geomorphology	iniparian vegetation	Right - Tree Density (#/acre)	0	0.00	0.50	0.20	Functioning	Not nctioning  Not nctioning  O 23								
		Left - Native Herbaceous Cover (%)	80	1.00												
		Right - Native Herbaceous Cover (%)	0	0.00					Not							
		Left - Native Shrub Cover (%)	40	1.00					Functioning							
		Right - Native Shrub Cover (%)	0	0.00							0.23					
	Bed Material Characterization	Size Class Pebble Count Analyzer (p-value)							0.23							
		Pool Spacing Ratio	100	0.00						0.23						
	Pod Form Divorcity	Pool Depth Ratio	1.19	0.13	0.28			ECS								
	Bed Form Diversity	Percent Riffle (%)	50	0.00	0.20											
		Aggradation Ratio	0.315384615	1.00												
	Plan Form	Sinuosity	1	0.00	0.00											
	Bacteria	E. Coli (Cfu/100 mL)														
Physicochemical	Organic Enrichment	Percent Nutrient Tolerant Macroinvertebrates (%)														
Trysicochemical	Nitrogen	Nitrate-Nitrite (mg/L)														
	Phosphorus	Total Phosphorus (mg/L)														
		Tennessee Macroinvertebrate Index														
	Macroinvertebrates	Percent Clingers (%)						Category ECS E unctioning  Not unctioning  Not unctioning								
Riology	iviaci oli ivei tebi ates	Percent EPT - Cheumatopsyche (%)														
Biology		Percent Oligochaeta and Chironomidae (%)														
	Fish	Native Fish Score Index														
	1 1311	Catch per Unit Effort Score														

TN SQT v1.0 Quantification Tool Spreadsheet Reach 4

	PROPOS	SED CONDITION ASSESSMENT				Roll	Up Scoring				
Functional Category	Function-Based Parameters	Measurement Method	Field Value	Index Value	Parameter	Category	Category	PCS	PCS		
Hudrology	Catchment Hydrology	Watershed Land Use Runoff Score	0.97	1.00	1.00	1.00	Eunstioning				
Hydrology Reach Runoff		Stormwater Infiltration	0.99	0.99	0.99	1.00	runctioning				
Hydraulics Floodplain Connectivity	Bank Height Ratio	1	1.00	1.00	1.00	Eupstioning					
Trydradiics	i loodplain connectivity	Entrenchment Ratio	5	1.00	1.00	1.00	runctioning				
	Large Woody Debris	Large Woody Debris Index			0.00	0.82	0.82				
	Large Woody Debris	# Pieces	20	0.82	0.02						
	Lateral Migration				1.00						
	Later ar iviigration		0	1.00	1.00						
		0 ( )									
								PCS g			
			50	0.70		0.95 Functioning					
Large Woody Debris   Large Woody Debris Index   Large Woody Debris Index   Pricess   20   0.82   0.82											
	Rinarian Vegetation	Left - Tree Density (#/acre)	150	1.00	0.94 0.95	0.95	Functioning				
	iniparian vegetation	Right - Tree Density (#/acre)	150	1.00							
		Left - Native Herbaceous Cover (%)	75	1.00							
		Right - Native Herbaceous Cover (%)	75	1.00				0.50	Functioning		
			0.59	At Risk							
	Lateral Migration										
	Rod Form Divorsity	Pool Depth Ratio	2.5	1.00	1.00						
	bed Form Diversity	Percent Streambank Erosion (%)									
		Aggradation Ratio						0.59			
	Plan Form	Sinuosity	1.2	1.00	1.00						
	Bacteria	E. Coli (Cfu/100 mL)									
Physicochemical	Organic Enrichment										
Physicochemical	Nitrogen	Nitrate-Nitrite (mg/L)									
	Phosphorus	Total Phosphorus (mg/L)									
	Macroinvertehrates										
Left - Average Diameter at Breast Height (DBH; in)   12   1.00   Right - Average DBH (in)   12   1.00   Left - Buffer Width (feet)   50   0.70   Right - Buffer Width (feet)   50   0.70   Right - Buffer Width (feet)   50   0.70   Left - Tree Density (#/Acre)   150   1.00   0.94   0.95   Find the properties of the pr											
biology	Reach Runoff   Stormwater Inflitration   0.99   0										
	Fish	Native Fish Score Index						n 59 Fu			
	1 1311	Catch per Unit Effort Score									

Reach Infor	Reach Information and						
Reference Stand	ard Stratification						
Project Name:	Horse Creek Mitigation Bank						
Reach ID:	UT3						
Upstream Latitude:	35.373252						
Upstream Longitude:	-88.634778						
Downstream Latitude:	35.373331						
Downstream Longitude:	-88.634977						
Existing Stream Type:	G						
Proposed Stream Type:	С						
Ecoregion:	65abei						
Drainage Area (sqmi):	0.06						
Proposed Bed Material:	Sand						
Existing Stream Length (feet):	65						
Proposed Stream Length (feet):	685						
Proposed Stream Slope (%):	1.7						
Proposed Flow Type:	Perennial/Intermittent						
Data Collection Season:	January - June						
Macro Collection Method:							
Valley Type:	Unconfined Alluvial						

Notes
1. Users input values that are highlighted based on restoration potential
2. Users select values from a pull-down menu
3. Leave values blank for field values that were not measured
4. These field values do not apply to ephemeral channels.

FUNICTIONIAL LIFT CLIMANAA	DV				
FUNCTIONAL LIFT SUMMARY					
Exisiting Condition Score (ECS)	0.20				
Proposed Condition Score (PCS)	0.59				
Change in Functional Condition (PCS - ECS)	0.39				
Existing Stream Length (feet)	65				
Proposed Stream Length (feet)	685				
Additional Stream Length (feet)	620				
Existing Stream Functional Feet (FF)	13				
Proposed Stream Functional Feet (FF)	404				
Functional Lift (Proposed FF - Existing FF)	391				

MITIGATION SUMMARY				
391	Credits			

FUNCTION BASED PARAMETERS SUMMARY							
Functional Category	Function-Based Parameters	Existing Parameter	Proposed Parameter				
Hydrology	Catchment Hydrology	1.00	1.00				
l Hydrology	Reach Runoff	0.91	0.99				
Hydraulics	Floodplain Connectivity	0.00	1.00				
	Large Woody Debris	0.00	0.82				
	Lateral Migration	0.20	1.00				
Geomorphology	Riparian Vegetation	0.00	0.94				
Geomorphology	Bed Material						
	Bed Form Diversity	0.00	1.00				
	Sinuosity	0.00	1.00				
	Bacteria						
Physicochemical	Organic Enrichment						
Trysicocricifical	Nitrogen						
	Phosphorus						
Biology	Macroinvertebrates						
Diology	Fish						

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORY REPORT CARD							
Functional Category	ECS	PCS	Functional Lift				
Hydrology	0.96	1.00	0.04				
Hydraulics	0.00	1.00	1.00				
Geomorphology	0.04	0.95	0.91				
Physicochemical							
Biology							

	EXISTIN	IG CONDITION ASSESSMENT				Roll	Up Scoring		
Functional Category	Function-Based Parameters	Measurement Method	Field Value	Index Value	Parameter	Category	Category	ECS	ECS
Hydrology	Catchment Hydrology	Watershed Land Use Runoff Score	0.97	1.00	1.00	0.06	Eunctioning		
Trydrology	Reach Runoff	Stormwater Infiltration	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.90	runctioning		
Hydraulics	Floodplain Connectivity	Bank Height Ratio	3	0.00	0.00	0.00	Not		
Trydradiics	1 loodplain connectivity	Entrenchment Ratio	1.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	Functioning		
	Large Woody Debris	Large Woody Debris Index			0.00			ECS 0.20	
	Large Woody Debits		Category   Category						
								ECS	
	l ateral Migration				0.20				
	Later at Wingration		50	0.00	0.20			g ECS 9	
		<u> </u>							
			0						
			0					Functioning 0.20 Not	
Left - Buffer Width (feet)   0   0.00									
	0.04		'						
	- Farmer a graman		0				Functioning	'	
			0						
	Left - Native Herbaceous Cover (%)  Right - Native Herbaceous Cover (%)  Left - Native Shrub Cover (%)  0 0.00  0.00  0.00		0					0.20	
			0.20	Functioning					
Lateral Milgration									
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	100	0.00			Functioning 0.20		
	Bed Form Diversity				0.00				
		· ·	50	0.00		0.00 Functioning 0.20 N Funct			
								0.20	
			1	0.00	0.00				
Physicochemical		` '						ECS	
	Phosphorus	1 , 0 ,							
	Macroinvertebrates				1.00				
Biology		• •							
		Watershed Land Use Runoff Score   0.97   1.00   1.00   0.96   Stormwater Infiltration   0.91   0.90   0.9							
	Fish							0.20	
		Catch per Unit Errort Score							

TN SQT v1.0 Quantification Tool Spreadsheet Reach 4

	PROPOS	SED CONDITION ASSESSMENT				Roll	Up Scoring		
Functional Category	Function-Based Parameters	Measurement Method	Field Value	Index Value	Parameter	Category	Category	PCS	PCS
Hydrology	Catchment Hydrology	Watershed Land Use Runoff Score	0.97	1.00	1.00	1.00	Functioning		
Reach Runoff Stormwater Infiltration  Rapk Height Patio		Stormwater Infiltration	0.99	0.99	0.99	1.00	runctioning		
		Bank Height Ratio	1	1.00	1.00	1.00	Functioning		
Tryurauncs	Tioodplain connectivity	Entrenchment Ratio	5	1.00	1.00	1.00	Turictioning		
	Large Woody Debris				1.00 1.00 Functioning				
	Large Weday Bearing		Field Value         Index Value         Parameter         Category         Category         PCS           0.97         1.00         1.00         1.00         Functioning           0.99         0.99         0.99         1.00         Functioning           1         1.00         1.00         1.00         Functioning           20         0.82         0.82         0.82           L/L         1.00         1.00         0.00         0.00           12         1.00         0.00         0.94         0.95         Functioning           150         1.00         0.94         0.95         Functioning         0.50           75         1.00         0.94         0.95         Functioning           0.50         1.00         0.94         0.95						
	Lateral Migration		L/L		1 00				
	Latoral Wilgration		0	1.00	1.00			PCS	
		U i i							
								oning oning oning	
			12						
Catchment Hydrology   Reach Runoff   Stormwater Infiltration   0.99		Left - Buffer Width (feet)	50	0.70	0.94		Functioning		
	Rinarian Vegetation	Right - Buffer Width (feet)	50	0.70					
		Left - Tree Density (#/acre)	150	1.00		N 95			
	Riparian vegetation	Right - Tree Density (#/acre)	150	1.00		0.73			
		Left - Native Herbaceous Cover (%)	75	1.00					
		Right - Native Herbaceous Cover (%)	75	1.00					Functioning
		Left - Native Shrub Cover (%)	50	1.00					At Risk
		Right - Native Shrub Cover (%)	50	1.00					
	bed Form biversity	Percent Riffle (%)	30	1.00	1.00		Functioning  Functioning  Functioning		
		Aggradation Ratio							
	Plan Form	<b>J</b>	1.2	1.00	1.00				
	Bacteria	E. Coli (Cfu/100 mL)							
Physicochemical	Organic Enrichment	Percent Nutrient Tolerant Macroinvertebrates (%)						0.59 Ft	
Nitrogen	Nitrate-Nitrite (mg/L)								
	Phosphorus	Total Phosphorus (mg/L)						0.59 F	
Reach Runoff									
biology	Function Based Parameters								
	Fish							F	
	1 1311	Catch per Unit Effort Score						PCS	

## **Appendix F: Jurisdictional Determination**





# **Aquatic Resources Delineation Report**

**Horse Creek Mitigation Bank Finger, Chester County, TN** 

June 2020 Tioga Project No. 541106.00

### Prepared For:

Kimley-Horn & Associates, Inc. 115 N. Liberty Street Jackson, TN 38301

Prepared By:



## **Table of Contents**

1.0	INTRODUCTIO	ON	1
2.0 2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4	Topographic NRCS Soil S National We	ALUATION  Map  Survey  tland Inventory  ery.	. 2
3.0 3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5	Wetlands Water Conve Other Water Marking of F	eyancess eatures c Documentation	. 1 . 2 . 2
4	Hydrology 1.1 Streams 1.2 Wetland 1.3 Other W Vegetation Soils	NAL EVALUATIONs and Conveyancess.ds/aters/aters/aters	. 3
5.0	SUMMARY OF	F FEATURES	6
6.0 7.0		CONSIDERATIONS	
<u>APPE</u>	NDICES		
APPE APPE	NDIX A NDIX B NDIX C NDIX D	FIGURES PHOTOGRAPHIC LOG NRCS SOIL MAP NATIONAL WETLANDS INVENTORY MAP	

**HYDROLOGIC DETERMINATION DATA FORMS** 

**WETLANDS DATA FORMS** 



APPENDIX E APPENDIX F

#### 1.0 INTRODUCTION

This report describes the results of a preliminary delineation of aquatic resources, including streams, wetlands, and other waters within the project area. The project area consists of approximately 93 acres located on the east side of Highway 45 approximately 3.8 miles south of Henderson, TN in Chester County. The project area is detailed in Figures 1, 2 and 3 (,aerial maps and a topographic map, respectively).

The property is owned by Mr. Tom Rice of Wetland and Stream Restoration Services. Access to the site should be arranged through the project engineer, Mr. James "Dusty" Mays with Kimley-Horn & Associates, Inc.

The purpose of the delineation was: (1) to determine the presence and approximate extent of jurisdictional wetlands and other waters of the US (streams, lakes, water bodies) under authority of the United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) as defined in Section 404 of the Clean Water Act; and (2) to determine the presence and approximate extent of jurisdictional waters of the State of Tennessee (streams, wet weather conveyances, water bodies) under authority of the Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation (TDEC). Delineated features are represented on Figure 1 and summarized in Table 5-1.

Additionally, because this site has been under active agricultural cultivation since prior to 1985, onsite wetland features may qualify as either Farmed Wetlands (FW) or Prior Converted Cropland (PC) under the Food Securities Act (FSA) of 1985, as regulated by the National Resource Conservation Service (NRCS). Prior Converted Croplands are those historical wetland areas that have been altered such that they no longer meet the definition of a wetland feature under the NRCS criteria, and by agreement are not considered jurisdictional by the USACE unless they are abandoned and revert to functional wetlands. Even though continuously farmed, Farmed Wetlands maintain wetland function and remain jurisdictional under the USACE's regulatory authority.

This report is not "held out" to represent that prepared by a licensed surveyor or engineer. Boundaries and other habitat features depicted in this report are the opinions of the author and should not be misconstrued as a legal survey or engineering design.



Prior to conducting field activities, the project area was assessed via a desktop evaluation to identify potential resources requiring field verification. Sources evaluated included:

- The current USGS topographic map (Appendix A, Figure 3);
- NRCS Web Soil Survey (Appendix C);
- National Wetland Inventory (NWI) (Appendix D); and,
- Historical aerial imagery, as available.

The following sections describe the findings from each available source.

#### 2.1 TOPOGRAPHIC MAP

The Masseyville, TN and Henderson, TN 2019 topographic quadrangles covering the project area indicate that the site is primarily level except for some elevation on the northwest edge of the property. Horse Creek is indicated to be a first order perennial stream bisecting the property south to north. A first order intermittent stream is indicated cutting northwest across the southeastern corner of the site towards Highway 45. Another first order tributary is shown running along the western edge of the property, before turning and running west along the north edge of the property to Horse Creek. A third first order tributary sourced by an offsite pond is shown running east along a short portion of the north property line to Horse Creek. A portion of an isolated pond is indicated on the northwest elevated portion of the site.

No wetlands are indicated as present onsite.

#### 2.2 NRCS SOIL SURVEY

Table 2-1 represents the significant soil series present and the corresponding hydric rating within the project area, as exhibited in the 2019 NRCS Web Soil Survey of Chester County, TN. The Web Soil Survey for the project area is included in Appendix C.

**Table 2-1: Soil Series within Project Area** 

Soil Series	% of Project	% Hydric	
	Area	Rating	
Bibb silt loam, frequently flooded	1.5	100	
Hatchie silt loam	26	5	
luka silt loam, occasionally flooded	31	0	
Savannah clay loam	29	0	
Smithdale loam	9	0	
Providence silty clay loam	3.5	0	



The agricultural portions of the property consist primarily of the slightly hydric Hatchie and non-hydric but occasionally flooded luka soils. The soil series description of the Hatchie series indicates this series forms on level stream terraces, often with a fragipan present in the lower soil series. The luka soils similarly form on level flood plains, and typically have a sandy alluvial layer. The statuses of these soils indicate that wetland hydrology / hydric soil indicators may be present in limited areas within these soil series.

The southeasternmost agricultural area consists of the Savannah series soils. This soil series is typically located on uplands and upland terraces and may have a fragipan present 1.5 to 3.0 feet below ground surface. This soil type would not be expected to have wetland inclusions.

The Bibb soils description indicates that these soils are commonly flooded and used for wildlife habitat and watershed protection. This corresponds to the undeveloped inclusion into the agricultural fields on the northeast portion of the property.

The Smithdale and Providence soils are typically located on slopes, with erosion and gullying common.

#### 2.3 NATIONAL WETLAND INVENTORY

The NWI map denotes similar features to the topographic map. The easternmost tributary stream is shown to turn north away from Horse Creek instead of continuing west to intersect it.

#### 2.4 AERIAL IMAGERY

Historical aerial imagery via the Google Earth application was available back to 1997. The site has been agricultural and undeveloped during the timeframe reviewed, with no significant changes in the apparent features present.

Horse Creek and the tributary on the southwest portion of the site are evident. A primary drainage channel from the central agricultural area leading to Horse Creek is apparent. The undeveloped area corresponding to the location of the Bibb soils is evident, with apparent dug channels (forming "fingers") into the agricultural area present. There is no visual indication of the easternmost tributary indicated on the topographic quadrangles.

A few areas of consistent saturation are evident, primarily in the central agricultural area near the drainage channel, and in small pockets of the agricultural areas around the Bibb soils on the northeast portion of the site.

In the latest images, an apparent channel just inside the north border of the southeastern wooded area is present, leading west towards Horse Creek.



#### 3.1 WETLANDS

Wetlands are those areas satisfying the technical criteria contained in the *Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual* (Environmental Laboratory, 1987) as amended, and the *Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region (Version 2.0)), November 2010. The field investigation included an inspection of the entire project area to identify areas exhibiting wetland criteria. The criteria used are based on the identification of the following characteristics:* 

- 1. The presence of wetland hydrology;
- 2. The prevalence of hydrophytic vegetation; and,
- 3. The presence of hydric soils.

Where these characteristics indicated potential wetlands, a representative data plot was established during the onsite evaluation and the hydrology, vegetation, and soils in the radius plot was sampled and documented on an *Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region Data Form*. Any such data points are referenced on Figure 2 with copies of the Data Forms attached for review in Appendix E.

#### 3.2 WATER CONVEYANCES

The presence of an "ordinary high water mark" (OHWM), as indicated by the following flow characteristics, was used as a primary guide to determine USACE jurisdiction over water conveyances: natural line impressed on the bank; the presence of litter and debris; changes in the character of soil; destruction of terrestrial vegetation; shelving; the presence of a wrack line; vegetation matted down, bent, or absent; sediment sorting; leaf litter disturbed or washed away; scour; sediment deposition; multiple observed or predicted flow events; water staining; and abrupt change in plant community. Three USACE documents were used as secondary guides to help determine jurisdictional status of potential "other waters"; the *Approved Jurisdictional Determination Form* ("JD form" / Appendix B / 30 May 2007), *Regulatory Guidance Letter (RGL) 07-01* (5 June 2007), and *RGL 05-05* (7 December 2005).

In continuation of USACE guidelines, ditches (including roadside ditches) excavated wholly in and draining only uplands that do not carry a relatively permanent flow of water, are not tributaries, and do not have a significant nexus to navigable waters would not be considered jurisdictional waters of the US. Swales and erosional features (e.g., gullies, small washes characterized by low volume, infrequent, and short duration flow) would, likewise, not be considered jurisdictional if they were not tributaries and did not have a significant nexus to a navigable water.

Water conveyances that may be considered jurisdictional waters of the State of Tennessee were evaluated in the field using the methodology described in the *Guidance* for Making Hydrologic Determinations. This guidance is intended as a supplement to the State of Tennessee standard operating procedures for making stream and wet weather conveyance determinations, as found in Rule 1200-4-03-.05(9) as provided for in Public Chapter 464 of 2009. For the purposes of classifying waters of the State of Tennessee,



a stream is defined as "a surface water that is not a wet weather conveyance." Wet weather conveyances are defined as "man-made or natural watercourses, including natural watercourses that have been modified by channelization: that flow only in direct response to precipitation runoff in their immediate locality; whose channels are at all times above the ground water table; that are not suitable for drinking water supplies; and in which hydrological and biological analyses indicate that, under normal weather conditions, due to naturally occurring ephemeral or low flow there is not sufficient water to support fish, or multiple populations of obligate lotic aquatic organisms whose life cycle included an aquatic phase of at least two months." Furthermore, waters of the State are "any and all water, public or private, on or beneath the surface of the ground, that are contained within, flow through, or border upon Tennessee or any portion thereof, except those bodies of water confined to and retained within the limits of private property in single ownership that do not combine or effect a junction with natural surface or underground waters." Hydrologic Determination Field Data Sheet(s) were prepared to document data associated with water conveyances that may be potential waters of the State of Tennessee, and are attached for review in Appendix F.

#### 3.3 OTHER WATERS

Manmade ponds, sediment control basins, borrow pits and other non-flowing open water areas would be considered jurisdictional waters of the US if they had a significant nexus to a jurisdictional water. These water bodies would not be considered jurisdictional if they were separated from a jurisdictional water by non-jurisdictional uplands and the use, degradation or destruction of which will not affect interstate commerce.

#### 3.4 MARKING OF FEATURES

A 'WAAS' enabled Global Positioning System (GPS) is used to determine the latitude and longitude of the plots where data is collected and where site photographs are taken. GPS data collected in the field is used to generate track lines representing any present wetland boundaries and the path of water features. Accuracy of the track lines and / or positions shown is to within 1-3 meters. Large, obvious water bodies, such as major named rivers, borrow pits or lakes, are not commonly flagged in the field. The point of jurisdiction for unflagged, obvious water bodies would be assumed to be the crest of topbank. In situations where access to a wetland or water boundary is not accessible, for instance where only one side of a linear feature can be reached, available points would be recorded and desktop interpretation made to determine the additional boundary lines. In other instances, for example when a delineated feature is less than approximately one meter in width, the centerline of the feature would be recorded with later desktop interpretation

#### 3.5 PHOTOGRAPHIC DOCUMENTATION

Photographs are taken at representative sites within the project area (see Appendix B). The photographs are included to provide a visual representation of the typical habitat, soil characteristics and landmarks found therein.



#### 4.0 JURISDICTIONAL EVALUATION

An onsite delineation was conducted on May 25<sup>th</sup>, 2020 by Ben Day and William Gray of Tioga Environmental Consultants. The project area was thoroughly inspected to determine if any jurisdictional wetlands, streams, drains or water bodies occur within the area.

The jurisdictional criteria have been significantly disturbed as a result of historical agricultural activities.

#### 4.1 HYDROLOGY

The primary sources of water onto the project area are from direct precipitation, inflow from the neighboring southern properties, and direct groundwater connections. The hydrology of the majority of the project area has been significantly disturbed as a result of site historical activities, including extensive agricultural practices, grading, ditching and channelization.

#### 4.1.1 Streams and Conveyances

Horse Creek was determined to be a perennial stream, based on a distinct OHWM and strong geomorphological features with significant flow. The stream is channelized and severely incised and disconnected from its floodplain. Spoil material from the channelization is evident, forming an artificial levee along the stream's west bank in particular.

The channel (Tributary 1 on the southwest corner of the site was determined to be a perennial stream, but only after the channel passes through a culvert near the southern property boundary and receives additional input from apparent drain tiles. The tributary bed is poorly defined, still eroding through the soil profile, but had strong flow, a distinct OHWM, and other stream indicators including the presence of fish.

An apparent intermittent stream (Tributary 2) was present just inside the north border of the southeastern wooded area. This channel was inundated throughout the reach, but had weak to no flow, with most of the reach ponded with wetland fringe. The channel itself was apparently dug, ranging from 3 - 8 feet deep, with the deepest portions strangely being in the upper headwater reach, with a likely groundwater connection.

A third tributary (Tributary 3) has a short reach onsite, flowing in from the south adjoining property and almost immediately into Horse Creek. This tributary appears to be perennial, with a well-defined bed and bank with a distinct OHWM, and strong flow and geomorphology. According to a representative of the adjoining property owner who was coincidentally present during evaluation of this reach, this tributary is spring fed and flows year-round.

Two ephemeral streams (EPH2 and EPH3) within the south and east wooded areas were identified, one (EPH3) being the easternmost channel indicated as an intermittent stream on the USGS topographic maps. These channels had defined bed and banks, but no water was present in either channel. There were no obvious indicators of consistent flow, such as sorting, alluvial deposition, etc., present in



either channel. These channels were shallower than the previously listed tributaries, which may be limiting their connection to groundwater and flow.

Within the agricultural fields, multiple drainage channels were identified. EPH1 is the primary drainage channel located centrally onsite and flowing northeast to Horse Creek. This channel is a shallow excavation but was wet throughout, although there were very minimal geomorphological or flow indicators. EPH4 is the paired channel to EPH1, flowing southwest towards Tributary 1, but is less distinct and only channelizes near its western terminus. The final ephemeral channel (EPH5) is the upper reach of Tributary 1 beforeit has visible flow, with the "bright-line" between the two being the onsite culvert. None of these ephemeral channels are likely to be considered jurisdictional features by the USACE.

#### 4.1.2 Wetlands

Based on the hydric designation of the Bibbs soils, the area of these soils was evaluated for the presence of hydrologic indicators. This area is primarily undeveloped / nonagricultural and was found to be inundated or saturated throughout, having the primary indicators of Surface Water, Saturation, and Hydrogen Sulfide Odor. Due to the persistent inundation and obvious vegetation, no specific sample point was installed directly in this area, although points within the adjacent agricultural fields were sampled, discussed below.

Based on apparent saturation present on historical aerial imagery, and apparent saturation noted during the site visit, multiple areas within the agricultural fields were evaluated. These were present in two sub areas, one being areas on the northeast portion of the site adjacent to the inundated Bibb soils, and the other being slightly low-lying areas in the central agricultural portion of the site that collect and hold surface water flow. Hydrology in both these areas appears to be sourced from overland flow that pools in these slightly lower areas and slowly drains or percolates.

Regarding the former, hydrology indicators present included some areas of minimal Surface Water, Algal Mat or Crust, and the secondary indicators Crayfish Burrows (very few), Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery, and Shallow Aquitard, and maintained a visible vegetative shift (discussed below). Care was taken to place points in wetland / upland pairs as available, and within each applicable soil series. Although these agricultural portions are present in the Savannah, luka and Hatchie soil series, because these areas generally abut and join the inundated Bibb soils, this area was mapped as two wetland features (Wetlands 5 and 6).

Regarding the central agricultural areas, several areas with apparent consistent saturation were identified. These areas were noted to have similar primary and secondary hydrology indicators to the northeast areas previously discussed. Based on the other criteria, discussed below, five small wetland areas (< 0.25 acres each) were delineated.

One wetland feature was identified south of the onsite pond located on the northwest portion of the site. This wetland area's hydrology is sourced from leaching of the pond water through the earthen berm. This wetland is isolated from the remainder of the site and is not considered to be a USACE jurisdictional feature.



#### 4.1.3 Other Waters

A portion of one upland excavated and bermed farm pond is located on the north property boundary on the northwest portion of the site. The pond is sourced from overland flow. Being an upland excavated farm pond, this feature is not considered to be USACE jurisdictional.

#### 4.2 VEGETATION

The agricultural portions of the site were fallow, most recently planted in feed corn. Tufted lovegrass (*Eragrostis pectinacean*), a common first stage successional species in agricultural fields, was present in all upland areas of the fields.

The noted low-lying "wet" areas were generally sparsely vegetated, with a visible vegetative shift compared to the upland areas. Emergent species included Virginia buttonweed (*Diodia virginiana*), last season's small flower buttercup (*Ranunculus abortivus*), and a very few small common rush (*Juncus effusus*).

Within the inundated Bibbs soils, button bush (*Cephalanthus occidentalis*), common rush, red maple (*Acer rubrum*) and black willow (*Salix nigra*) saplings, and various sedges (*Carex spp.*) were abundant.

Vegetation within the isolated wetland adjacent to the pond included common rush, buttonbush saplings, goldenrod (*Solidago spp.*), and Frank's sedge (*Carex frankii*), with the adjacent upland primarily dominated by broomsedge (*Andropogon virginicus*) and lespedeza (*Lespedeza cuneate*).

#### 4.3 SOILS

Although the project area consists of multiple soil types, the hydric indicators, where present, were consistent throughout the site, with each hydric point demonstrating a Depleted Matrix in the upper soils, typically above a restrictive layer (fragipan). This indicates that in the low-lying areas, surface waters tend to pool and are held in the upper soil profile by the impermeable restrictive layer, creating hydric conditions. The presence of this fragipan is expected in the Hatchie and Savannah soils, as per their soils series descriptions. For the luka series, a sand layer was encountered, consistent with the soil's series description. Hydric soils above this soil layer are likely due to an introduced restrictive layer resulting from intensive farming.

The areas exhibiting hydric soil indicators corresponded with the noted vegetative shifts noted on the surface, and the presence of hydrology.



The site delineation identified jurisdictional features within the project area. Tabular summary of the identified features is provided, with supporting location and extent diagrams attached (see Figure 1 in Appendix A). The GPS coordinates of each feature are provided. For large features such as open waters and wetlands the coordinates listed provide a generalized central location of the feature. The coordinates provided for linear features are for the "start point" and "end point" of the feature within the project area.

Cowardin and USACE classification are used by the USACE to categorize various wetland and other waters of the US types. The State of Tennessee classification is likewise provided for categorization purposes. The Tennessee classification for the water conveyances are also described in parentheses by the type of field indicators present: Primary = feature is classified based on primary indicators; Numerical score = feature is classified based on secondary indicator scoring, where 19 or above is classified as a stream and below 19 is classified as a wet weather conveyance.

Table 5-1: Delineated Features

	Table 3-1. Delineated Features								
Feature ID	Length / Area	Start Point Latitude, °N Longitude, °W	End Point  Latitude, °N  Longitude, °W	Cowardin Class	USACE Class	TN Class			
			Wetlands						
Wetland 1	0.07 acres	35.37655 88.63960	N/A	PEM1B	Wetland	Wetland			
Wetland 2	0.22 acres	35.37428 88.63744	N/A	PEM1Ef	Wetland	Wetland			
Wetland 3	0.21 acres	35.37459 88.63724	N/A	PEM1Ef	Wetland	Wetland			
Wetland 4	0.24 acres	35.37413 88.63563	N/A	PEM1Ef	Wetland	Wetland			
Wetland 5	2.68 acres	35.37651 88.63290	N/A	PSS1F / PEM1Ef	Wetland	Wetland			
Wetland 6	0.47 acres	35.37637 88.63411	N/A	PEM1Ef	Wetland	Wetland			
Wetland 7	0.85 acres	35.37582 88.63551	N/A	PEM1Ef	Wetland	Wetland			
Wetland 8	0.14 acres	35.37502 88.64108	N/A	PEM1Ef	Wetland	Wetland			
	Streams								
Horse Creek	1,300 feet	35.37326 88.63495	35.37681 88.63449	R3UB2	Perennial Stream	Stream (Primary, 30.25)			
Tributary 1	830 feet	35.37360 88.63945	35.37508 88.64150	R3UB3	Perennial Stream	Stream (24.25)			
Tributary 2	1,061 feet	35.37381 88.63178	35.37393 88.63502	R4SB5/7	Intermittent Stream	Stream (19.0)			
Tributary 3	87 feet	35.37325 88.63471	35.37334 88.63497	R3UB2	Perennial Stream	Stream (23.0)			



	Length / Area	Start Point	End Point	Cowardin Class	USACE	TN Class	
Feature ID		Latitude, °N Longitude, °W	Latitude, °N Longitude, °W		Class		
Ephemeral Channels / Wet Weather Conveyances							
EPH1	1,132 feet	35.37467 88.63760	35.37673 88.63484	N/A	Ephemeral Stream (non-jurisdictional)	WWC (12.25)	
EPH2	400 feet	35.37323 88.63396	35.37390 88.63496	N/A	Ephemeral Stream (non-jurisdictional)	WWC (9.5)	
EPH3	1,894 feet	35.37463 88.63102	35.37694 88.63396	N/A	Ephemeral Stream (non-jurisdictional)	WWC (14.75)	
EPH4	151 feet	35.37428 88.63956	35.37418 88.64003	N/A	Ephemeral Stream (non-jurisdictional)	WWC (Primary)	
EPH5	103 feet	35.37336 88.63927	35.37360 88.63945	N/A	Ephemeral Stream (non-jurisdictional)	WWC (11.5)	
Other Waters							
Pond 1	0.79 acres	35.37666 88.63952	N/A	PUB3Hfhx	Other Water (non-jurisdictional)	Pond	

If the "wetland" areas of the property have not been classified by the NRCS as Prior Converted Cropland, the features would be subject to regulation under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act, as administered by the USACE. An NRCS designation of PC for these features would remove the USACE jurisdiction unless the features are abandoned (no longer actively farmed) and wetland functions are considered restored.



#### 6.0 ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS

This report is intended as a preliminary delineation and should not be interpreted as a final jurisdictional delineation nor an authorization to perform any soil disturbance on the site evaluated. The USACE and TDEC are the only agencies authorized to make the final jurisdictional classification of the wetland and waters identified in this report.



#### 7.0 REFERENCES

The wetland delineation method used followed the procedures outlined in the following:

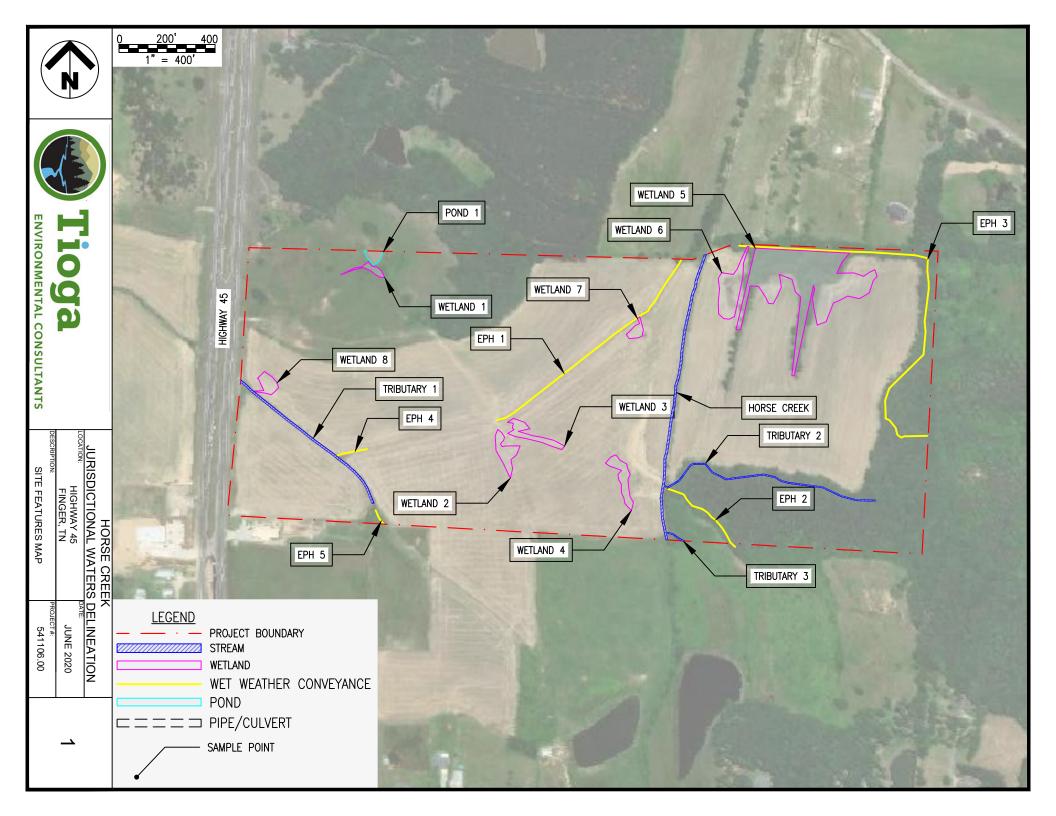
- Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual, Technical Report Y-87-1. 1987;
- USACE Regulatory Guidance Letter No. 05-05 dated December 2005;
- USACE Regulatory Guidance Letter No. 07-01 dated June 2007;
- USACE Regulatory Guidance Letter No. 16-01 dated October 2016; and,
- ERDC/EL TR-10-20 (Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region (Version 2.0)), November 2010.

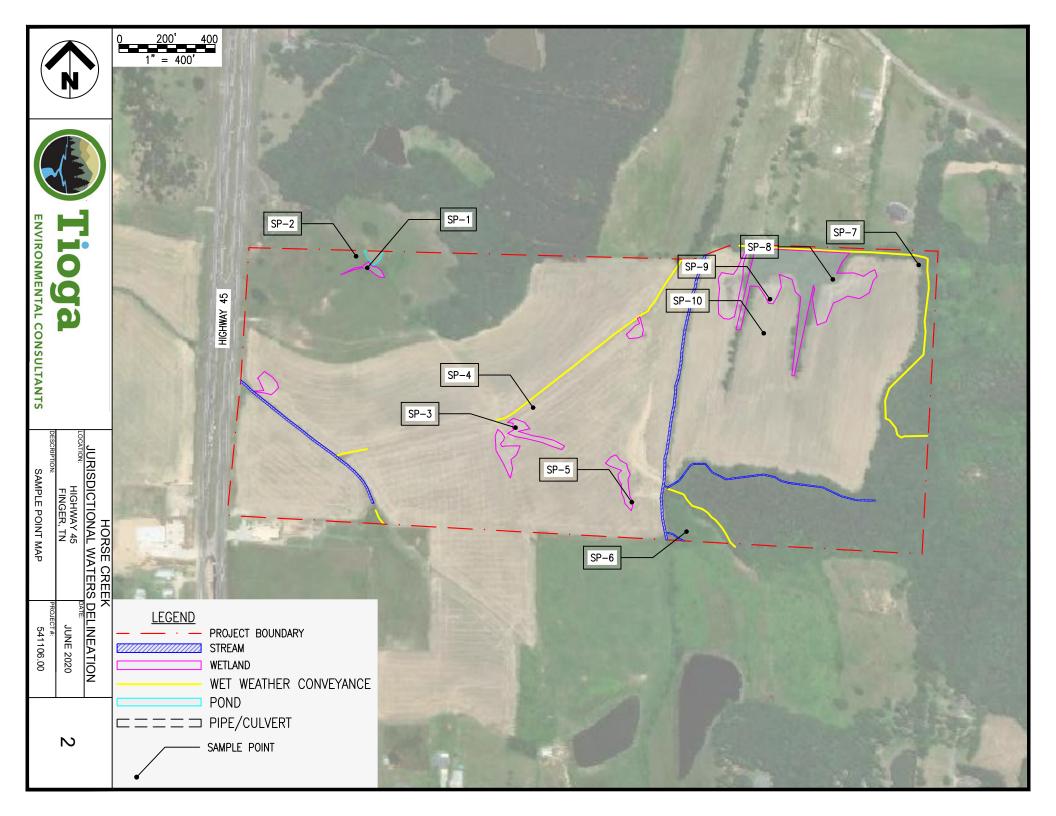
Other sources of information utilized in this delineation include the following:

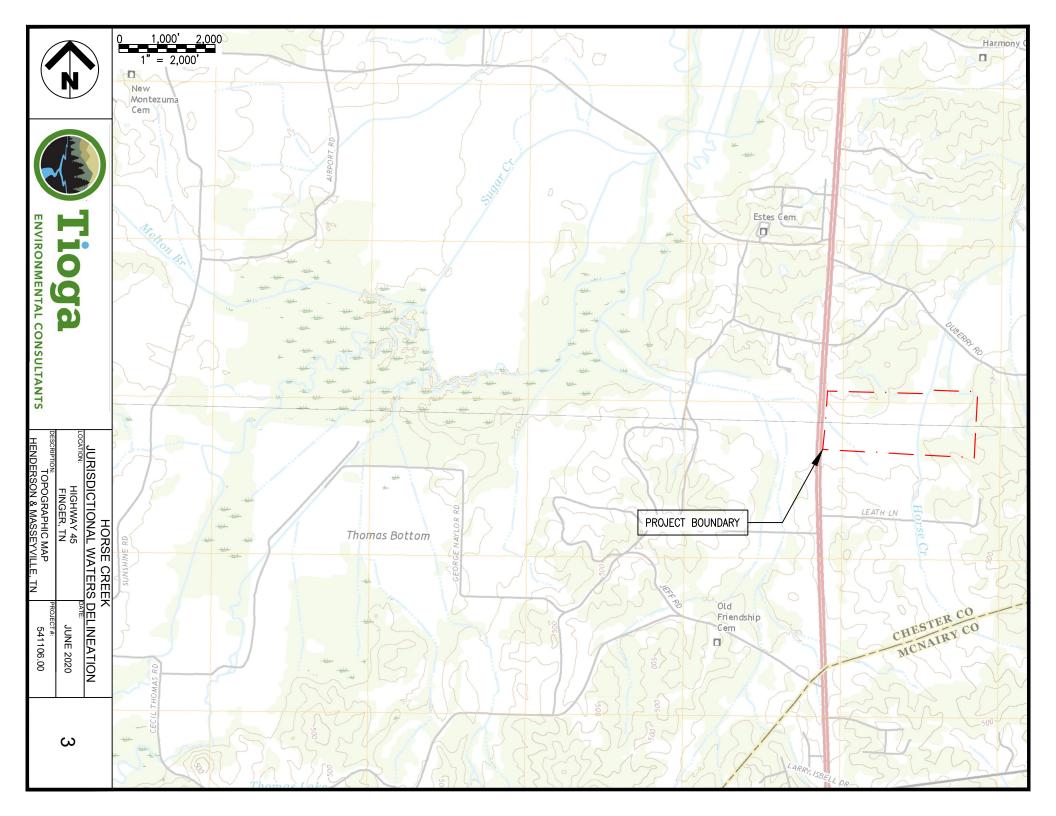
- Google Earth. Available [online] Aerial Photograph. http://googleearth.com/;
- Guidance for Making Hydrologic Determinations, Version 1.4. Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation, Division of Water Pollution Control. May 2011.
- Redoximorphic Features for Identifying Aquic Conditions, North Carolina Agricultural Research Service, Technical Bulletin 301;
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) 2019.
   Chester County, Tennessee WEB Soil Survey;
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, National Wetlands Inventory. NWI Mapper. 2020; and,
- U.S. Geological Survey, Henderson, TN and Masseyville, TN 2019 topographic quadrangles.



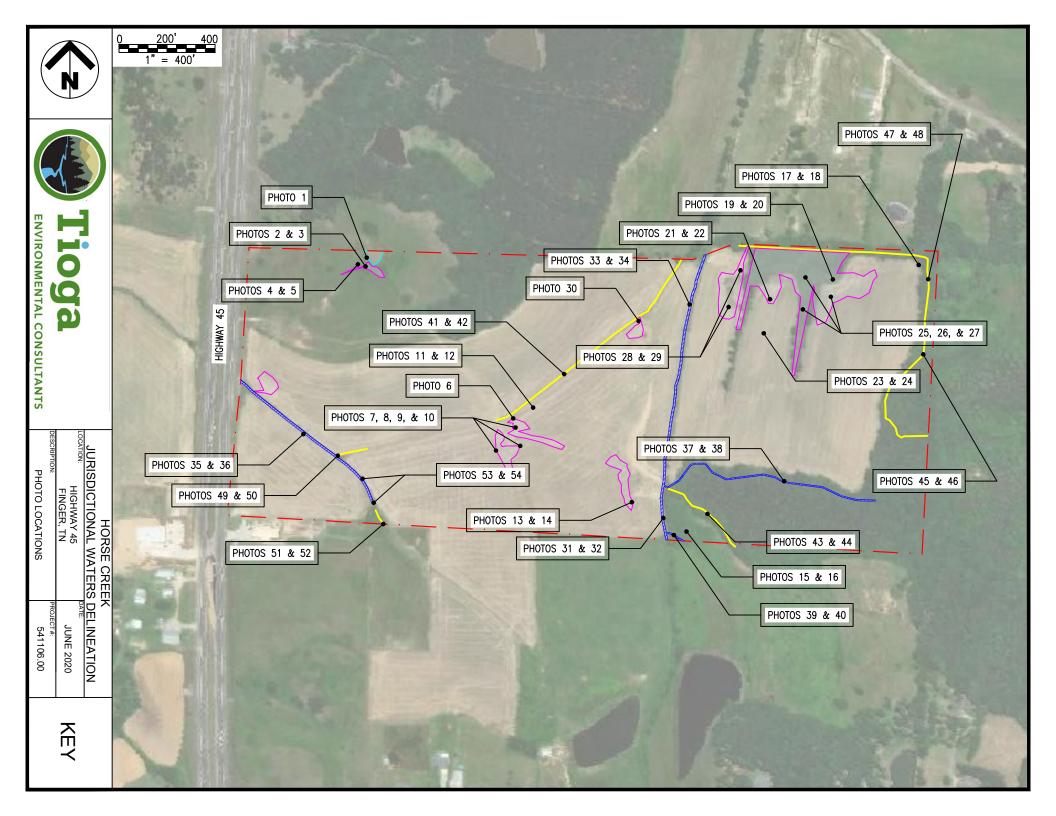
# APPENDIX A FIGURES







# APPENDIX B PHOTOGRAPHIC LOG





Client Name: Kimley-Horn & Associates,

Inc.

Site Location: Horse Creek Mitigation Project -Finger, TN

Project No. 541106.00

Photo No.

Date: 05/25/2020

Direction Photo Taken:

East

Description:

Overview of Pond 1



Photo No.

Date: 05/25/2020

**Direction Photo Taken:** 

North

Description:

Overview of SP-1 (Wetland 1)





**Client Name:** Kimley-Horn & Associates, Inc.

**Site Location:** Horse Creek Mitigation Project - Finger, TN

**Project No.** 541106.00

Photo No.

**Date:** 05/25/2020

**Direction Photo Taken:** 

N/A

Description:

Hydric soils from SP-1 (Wetland 1)



Photo No.

**Date:** 05/25/2020

**Direction Photo Taken:** 

South

Description:

Overview of SP-2





Client Name: Kimley-Horn & Associates,

Inc.

**Site Location:** Horse Creek Mitigation Project - Finger, TN

**Project No.** 541106.00

Photo No. **5** 

**Date:** 05/25/2020

**Direction Photo Taken:** 

N/A

Description:

Soils from SP-2



Photo No.

**Date:** 05/25/2020

**Direction Photo Taken:** 

South

Description:

Typical view of wetlands on the agricultural fields at the site





**Client Name:** Kimley-Horn & Associates, Inc.

**Site Location:** Horse Creek Mitigation Project - Finger, TN

**Project No.** 541106.00

Photo No.

**Date:** 05/25/2020

#### **Direction Photo Taken:**

Southwest

#### Description:

Typical view of wetlands on the agricultural fields at the site, Wetland 2 in this instance

Photo No. Date: 05/25/2020

#### **Direction Photo Taken:**

N/A

#### Description:

Typical hydrology indicators within the wetland areas of the agricultural fields, including Crayfish burrows, algal growth, and vegetative shift





**Client Name:** Kimley-Horn & Associates, Inc.

**Site Location:** Horse Creek Mitigation Project - Finger, TN

**Project No.** 541106.00

Photo No.

**Date:** 05/25/2020

**Direction Photo Taken:** 

N/A

#### **Description:**

Typical hydrology indicators within the wetland areas of the agricultural fields, including algal mat, and some limited soil cracks



Photo No.

**Date:** 05/25/2020

**Direction Photo Taken:** 

N/A

#### **Description:**

Hydric soils from SP-3

Note the sand layer at the bottom of the profile, typical for luka soils





Client Name: Kimley-Horn & Associates,

**Site Location:** Horse Creek Mitigation Project - Finger, TN

**Project No.** 541106.00

Photo No.

**Date:** 05/25/2020

#### **Direction Photo Taken:**

East

#### Description:

Overview of SP-4, upland point above SP-3



Photo No.

**Date:** 05/25/2020

#### **Direction Photo Taken:**

N/A

## **Description:**

Non-hydric soils from SP-4, upland point





Client Name: Kimley-Horn & Associates,

Inc.

Site Location: Horse Creek Mitigation Project -Finger, TN

Project No. 541106.00

Photo No. 13

Date: 05/25/2020

**Direction Photo Taken:** 

East



Overview of SP-5 (Wetland



Photo No.

14

Date: 05/25/2020

**Direction Photo Taken:** 

N/A

## Description:

Hydric soils from SP-5

Soils are hydric in the upper profile above a restrictive layer





**Client Name:** Kimley-Horn & Associates, Inc.

**Site Location:** Horse Creek Mitigation Project - Finger, TN

**Project No.** 541106.00

Photo No.

**Date:** 05/25/2020

**Direction Photo Taken:** 

South

Description:

Overview of SP-6, upland



Photo No.

**Date:** 05/25/2020

**Direction Photo Taken:** 

N/A

Description:

Non-hydric soils from SP-6





**Client Name:** Kimley-Horn & Associates, Inc.

**Site Location:** Horse Creek Mitigation Project - Finger, TN

**Project No.** 541106.00

Photo No.

**Date:** 05/25/2020

**Direction Photo Taken:** 

West

Description:

Overview of SP-7, upland



Photo No.

Date: 05/25/2020

**Direction Photo Taken:** 

N/A

Description:

Non-hydric soils from SP-7





Client Name: Kimley-Horn & Associates,

Inc.

Site Location: Horse Creek Mitigation Project -Finger, TN

Project No. 541106.00

Photo No. Date: 19 05/25/2020

**Direction Photo Taken:** 

Northwest

## Description:

Overview of SP-8 (Wetland 5, Hatchie soils adjacent to Bibb soils)



Photo No. 20

Date: 05/25/2020

**Direction Photo Taken:** 

N/A

## Description:

Hydric soils from SP-8





Client Name: Kimley-Horn & Associates,

Inc.

Site Location: Horse Creek Mitigation Project -Finger, TN

Project No. 541106.00

Photo No. 21

Date: 05/25/2020

**Direction Photo Taken:** 

North

#### Description:

Overview of SP-9 (Wetland 5, Savanah soils adjacent to Bibb soils)



Photo No. 22

Date: 05/25/2020

**Direction Photo Taken:** 

West

## Description:

Hydric soils from SP-9





Client Name: Kimley-Horn & Associates,

Inc.

Site Location: Horse Creek Mitigation Project -Finger, TN

Project No. 541106.00

Photo No. 23

Date: 05/25/2020

**Direction Photo Taken:** 

North

Description:

Overview of SP-10, upland



Photo No. 24

Date: 05/25/2020

**Direction Photo Taken:** 

N/A

Description:

Non-hydric soils from SP-





**Client Name:** Kimley-Horn & Associates, Inc.

**Site Location:** Horse Creek Mitigation Project - Finger, TN

**Project No.** 541106.00

Photo No. 25

**Date:** 05/25/2020

#### **Direction Photo Taken:**

West

## Description:

Typical scrub/shrub interior of Wetland 5 within the Bibb soils



Photo No. 26

**Date:** 05/25/2020

#### **Direction Photo Taken:**

Northwest

## Description:

Drainage from the agricultural portions of Wetland 5 into the nonagricultural portion containing the Bibb soils





**Client Name:** Kimley-Horn & Associates, Inc.

IIIC.

**Site Location:** Horse Creek Mitigation Project - Finger, TN

**Project No.** 541106.00

Photo No. 27

**Date:** 05/25/2020

#### **Direction Photo Taken:**

South

#### Description:

Typical view of one of the "fingers" on Wetland 5, a dug channel



Photo No. 28

**Date:** 05/25/2020

#### **Direction Photo Taken:**

Northeast

## Description:

Overview of Wetland 6





Client Name: Kimley-Horn & Associates,

Inc.

Site Location: Horse Creek Mitigation Project -Finger, TN

Project No. 541106.00

Photo No. 29

Date: 05/25/2020

#### **Direction Photo Taken:**

North

#### Description:

Drainage from Wetland 6 back towards the channel running along the north property line



Photo No. 30

Date: 05/25/2020

#### **Direction Photo Taken:**

North

## Description:

Overview of Wetland 7, draining into EPH 1, not quite visible in mid-ground





**Client Name:** Kimley-Horn & Associates, Inc.

**Site Location:** Horse Creek Mitigation Project - Finger, TN

**Project No.** 541106.00

Photo No.

**Date:** 05/25/2020

#### **Direction Photo Taken:**

South

## Description:

Upstream view of Horse Creek (south side)



Photo No. 32

**Date:** 05/25/2020

#### **Direction Photo Taken:**

North

## Description:

Downstream view of Horse Creek (south side)





Client Name: Kimley-Horn & Associates,

Inc.

Site Location: Horse Creek Mitigation Project -Finger, TN

Project No. 541106.00

Photo No. 33

Date: 05/25/2020

#### **Direction Photo Taken:**

South

## Description:

Upstream view of Horse Creek (north side)



Photo No. 34

Date: 05/25/2020

#### **Direction Photo Taken:**

North

## Description:

Downstream view of Horse Creek (north side)





Client Name: Kimley-Horn & Associates, Inc.

Site Location: Horse Creek Mitigation Project -Finger, TN

Project No. 541106.00

Photo No. Date: 35 05/25/2020 **Direction Photo Taken:** 

Southeast

Description:

Upstream view of Tributary



Photo No. Date: 36 05/25/2020

**Direction Photo Taken:** 

Northwest

Description:

Downstream view of Tributary 1





**Client Name:** Kimley-Horn & Associates, Inc.

**Site Location:** Horse Creek Mitigation Project - Finger, TN

**Project No.** 541106.00

Photo No. 37

**Date:** 05/25/2020

#### **Direction Photo Taken:**

East

#### Description:

Upstream view of Tributary



Photo No. 38

**Date:** 05/25/2020

#### **Direction Photo Taken:**

West

## Description:

Downstream view of Tributary 2





**Client Name:** Kimley-Horn & Associates, Inc.

**Site Location:** Horse Creek Mitigation Project - Finger, TN

**Project No.** 541106.00

Photo No.

**Date:** 05/25/2020

#### **Direction Photo Taken:**

East

#### Description:

Upstream view of Tributary



Photo No. 40

**Date:** 05/25/2020

#### **Direction Photo Taken:**

West

## Description:

Downstream view of Tributary 3





Project No.

541106.00

Client Name: Kimley-Horn & Associates,

Inc.

Site Location: Horse Creek Mitigation Project -Finger, TN

Photo No. Date: 41 05/25/2020 **Direction Photo Taken:** 

West

Description:

Upstream view of EPH 1



Photo No. 42

Date: 05/25/2020

**Direction Photo Taken:** 

East

Description:

Downstream view of EPH 1





Client Name: Kimley-Horn & Associates, Inc.

Photo No.

Site Location: Horse Creek Mitigation Project -Finger, TN

Project No. 541106.00

43

Date: 05/25/2020

**Direction Photo Taken:** 

Southeast

Description:

Upstream view of EPH 2



Photo No.

Date: 44 05/25/2020

**Direction Photo Taken:** 

Northwest

Description:

Downstream view of EPH 2





**Client Name:** Kimley-Horn & Associates, Inc.

ates, | **Site Location:** Horse Creek Mitigation Project - Finger, TN

**Project No.** 541106.00

Photo No. 45

**Date:** 05/25/2020

**Direction Photo Taken:** 

South

Description:

Upstream view of EPH 3



Photo No. 46

**Date:** 05/25/2020

**Direction Photo Taken:** 

North

Description:

Downstream view of EPH 3





**Client Name:** Kimley-Horn & Associates, Inc.

**Site Location:** Horse Creek Mitigation Project - Finger, TN

**Project No.** 541106.00

Photo No. 47

**Date:** 05/25/2020

#### **Direction Photo Taken:**

South

## Description:

Single large head cut on EPH 3 (the only pool with water on the reach)



Photo No. 48

Date: 05/25/2020

#### **Direction Photo Taken:**

North

## Description:

Downstream of the head cut on EPH 3





**Client Name:** Kimley-Horn & Associates, Inc.

Photo No.

**Site Location:** Horse Creek Mitigation Project - Finger, TN

**Project No.** 541106.00

49

**Date:** 05/25/2020

**Direction Photo Taken:** 

East

Description:

Upstream view of EPH 4



Photo No. **50** 

**Date:** 05/25/2020

**Direction Photo Taken:** 

West

Description:

EPH 4 (right) entering into Tributary 1





Client Name: Kimley-Horn & Associates,

Inc.

Site Location: Horse Creek Mitigation Project -Finger, TN

Project No. 541106.00

Photo No. 51

Date: 05/25/2020

**Direction Photo Taken:** 

South

## Description:

EPH 5, entering the project area (foreground) from the south adjoining property



Photo No. **52** 

Date: 05/25/2020

**Direction Photo Taken:** 

Southwest

## Description:

Up channel view of EPH 5 at project area boundary





**Client Name:** Kimley-Horn & Associates, Inc.

**Site Location:** Horse Creek Mitigation Project - Finger, TN

**Project No.** 541106.00

Photo No. 53

**Date:** 05/25/2020

**Direction Photo Taken:** 

North

## Description:

EPH 5 entering a culvert near the south project area boundary



Photo No. **54** 

**Date:** 05/25/2020

**Direction Photo Taken:** 

Northwest

## Description:

An example of inground drainage feeding into Tributary 1 at the bright line between EPH 5 and the tributary, just below the culvert in the previous photograph



# APPENDIX C NRCS SOIL MAP



#### MAP LEGEND

#### Area of Interest (AOI) Transportation Area of Interest (AOI) Rails Soils Interstate Highways **Soil Rating Polygons** US Routes Hydric (100%) Major Roads Hydric (66 to 99%) Local Roads Hydric (33 to 65%) Background Hydric (1 to 32%) Aerial Photography Not Hydric (0%) Not rated or not available Soil Rating Lines Hydric (100%) Hydric (66 to 99%) Hydric (33 to 65%) Hydric (1 to 32%) Not Hydric (0%) Not rated or not available **Soil Rating Points** Hydric (100%) Hydric (66 to 99%) Hydric (33 to 65%) Hydric (1 to 32%) Not Hydric (0%) Not rated or not available **Water Features** Streams and Canals

#### MAP INFORMATION

The soil surveys that comprise your AOI were mapped at 1:24.000.

Warning: Soil Map may not be valid at this scale.

Enlargement of maps beyond the scale of mapping can cause misunderstanding of the detail of mapping and accuracy of soil line placement. The maps do not show the small areas of contrasting soils that could have been shown at a more detailed scale.

Please rely on the bar scale on each map sheet for map measurements.

Source of Map: Natural Resources Conservation Service

Web Soil Survey URL:

Coordinate System: Web Mercator (EPSG:3857)

Maps from the Web Soil Survey are based on the Web Mercator projection, which preserves direction and shape but distorts distance and area. A projection that preserves area, such as the Albers equal-area conic projection, should be used if more accurate calculations of distance or area are required.

This product is generated from the USDA-NRCS certified data as of the version date(s) listed below.

Soil Survey Area: Chester County, Tennessee Survey Area Data: Version 16, Sep 16, 2019

Soil map units are labeled (as space allows) for map scales 1:50,000 or larger.

Date(s) aerial images were photographed: May 12, 2015—Aug 24, 2017

The orthophoto or other base map on which the soil lines were compiled and digitized probably differs from the background imagery displayed on these maps. As a result, some minor shifting of map unit boundaries may be evident.

## **Hydric Rating by Map Unit**

Map unit symbol	Map unit name	Rating	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI
ВВ	Bibb silt loam, frequently flooded	100	1.4	1.5%
На	Hatchie silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	5	24.2	26.1%
lu	luka silt loam, occasionally flooded	0	29.0	31.3%
PrC3	Providence silty clay loam, 5 to 8 percent slopes, severely eroded	0	3.1	3.4%
SaB2	Savannah fine sandy loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded	0	3.4	3.6%
SaB3	Savannah clay loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, severely eroded	0	14.0	15.1%
SaC3	Savannah clay loam, 5 to 8 percent slopes, severely eroded	0	0.1	0.1%
SaD3	Savannah clay loam, 8 to 12 percent slopes, severely eroded	0	9.1	9.8%
SmD3	Smithdale loam, 8 to 12 percent slopes, severely eroded	0	8.4	9.1%
Totals for Area of Interest			92.7	100.0%

#### **Description**

This rating indicates the percentage of map units that meets the criteria for hydric soils. Map units are composed of one or more map unit components or soil types, each of which is rated as hydric soil or not hydric. Map units that are made up dominantly of hydric soils may have small areas of minor nonhydric components in the higher positions on the landform, and map units that are made up dominantly of nonhydric soils may have small areas of minor hydric components in the lower positions on the landform. Each map unit is rated based on its respective components and the percentage of each component within the map unit.

The thematic map is color coded based on the composition of hydric components. The five color classes are separated as 100 percent hydric components, 66 to 99 percent hydric components, 33 to 65 percent hydric components, 1 to 32 percent hydric components, and less than one percent hydric components.

In Web Soil Survey, the Summary by Map Unit table that is displayed below the map pane contains a column named 'Rating'. In this column the percentage of each map unit that is classified as hydric is displayed.

Hydric soils are defined by the National Technical Committee for Hydric Soils (NTCHS) as soils that formed under conditions of saturation, flooding, or ponding long enough during the growing season to develop anaerobic conditions in the upper part (Federal Register, 1994). Under natural conditions, these soils are either saturated or inundated long enough during the growing season to support the growth and reproduction of hydrophytic vegetation.

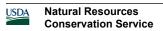
The NTCHS definition identifies general soil properties that are associated with wetness. In order to determine whether a specific soil is a hydric soil or nonhydric soil, however, more specific information, such as information about the depth and duration of the water table, is needed. Thus, criteria that identify those estimated soil properties unique to hydric soils have been established (Federal Register, 2002). These criteria are used to identify map unit components that normally are associated with wetlands. The criteria used are selected estimated soil properties that are described in "Soil Taxonomy" (Soil Survey Staff, 1999) and "Keys to Soil Taxonomy" (Soil Survey Staff, 2006) and in the "Soil Survey Manual" (Soil Survey Division Staff, 1993).

If soils are wet enough for a long enough period of time to be considered hydric, they should exhibit certain properties that can be easily observed in the field. These visible properties are indicators of hydric soils. The indicators used to make onsite determinations of hydric soils are specified in "Field Indicators of Hydric Soils in the United States" (Hurt and Vasilas, 2006).

#### References:

Federal Register. July 13, 1994. Changes in hydric soils of the United States.

Federal Register. September 18, 2002. Hydric soils of the United States.



Hurt, G.W., and L.M. Vasilas, editors. Version 6.0, 2006. Field indicators of hydric soils in the United States.

Soil Survey Division Staff. 1993. Soil survey manual. Soil Conservation Service. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 18.

Soil Survey Staff. 1999. Soil taxonomy: A basic system of soil classification for making and interpreting soil surveys. 2nd edition. Natural Resources Conservation Service. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 436.

Soil Survey Staff. 2006. Keys to soil taxonomy. 10th edition. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service.

#### **Rating Options**

Aggregation Method: Percent Present

Component Percent Cutoff: None Specified

Tie-break Rule: Lower

# APPENDIX D NATIONAL WETLANDS INVENTORY MAP

#### U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

### **National Wetlands Inventory**

### Horse Creek



June 1, 2020

#### Wetlands

Estuarine and Marine Deepwater

Estuarine and Marine Wetland

Freshwater Emergent Wetland

Freshwater Pond

Freshwater Forested/Shrub Wetland

Lake

Other

Riverine

This map is for general reference only. The US Fish and Wildlife Service is not responsible for the accuracy or currentness of the base data shown on this map. All wetlands related data should be used in accordance with the layer metadata found on the Wetlands Mapper web site.

# APPENDIX E WETLANDS DATA FORMS

#### WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

See ERDC/EL TR-07-24; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R

Project/Site: Horse Creek		City/County: Finger / Cheste	er	Sampling Date: <u>5/25/2020</u>		
Applicant/Owner: Kimley-Horn & Associa	ates, Inc.		State: TN	Sampling Point: SP-1		
Investigator(s): Ben Day, William Gray / Tiog	a Environmental Sec	tion, Township, Range:		<u>-</u>		
Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): hillside		relief (concave, convex, none	e): concave	Slope (%): 0-2		
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR P, MLRA 13		Long: 88.63		Datum: NAD83		
Soil Map Unit Name: Providence silty clay loa			NWI classificat			
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site		Yes X N				
,	,			explain in Remarks.)		
Are Vegetation X, Soil X, or Hydrol						
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrol SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach			•			
SOMMAN TO THE HOUSE ALLOW	Sile map snowing sun		, liaii3 <del>5</del> 013, iiii	portant reatures, etc.		
		Is the Sampled Area				
		within a Wetland?	Yes X	No		
, ,,	Yes X No					
Remarks: Below berm of farm pond, isolated wetland						
Delow perm or raim pond, isolated wettand						
HYDROLOGY		<del></del> -				
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		Sec	condary Indicators (	minimum of two required)		
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is requir	red; check all that apply)		Surface Soil Crack	ks (B6)		
Surface Water (A1)	Aquatic Fauna (B13)		Sparsely Vegetate	ed Concave Surface (B8)		
X High Water Table (A2)	Marl Deposits (B15) (LR	R U)	Drainage Patterns	(B10)		
X Saturation (A3)	Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (	Odor (C1) Moss Trim Lines (B16)				
Water Marks (B1)	Oxidized Rhizospheres of	spheres on Living Roots (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2)				
Sediment Deposits (B2)	Presence of Reduced Iro	duced Iron (C4) Crayfish Burrows (C8)				
Drift Deposits (B3)	Recent Iron Reduction in	duction in Tilled Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)				
Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	Thin Muck Surface (C7)		Geomorphic Positi	ion (D2)		
Iron Deposits (B5)	Other (Explain in Remark	ks)	Shallow Aquitard (	D3)		
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7	·)	X	FAC-Neutral Test	(D5)		
Water-Stained Leaves (B9)			Sphagnum Moss (	(D8) (LRR T, U)		
Field Observations:						
Surface Water Present? Yes	No X Depth (inches):					
Water Table Present? Yes X	No Depth (inches):	16				
Saturation Present? Yes X	No Depth (inches):	0 Wetland Hydr	rology Present?	Yes X No		
(includes capillary fringe)						
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, mo	nitoring well, aerial photos, pr	evious inspections), if availal	ble:			
Remarks:						
Remarks.						

**VEGETATION** (Five Strata) – Use scientific names of plants. Sampling Point: SP-1 Absolute Indicator <u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size: % Cover Species? **Dominance Test worksheet:** Status 1. Number of Dominant Species 2. That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A) 3. **Total Number of Dominant** Species Across All Strata: 3 (B) 5. Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B) Prevalence Index worksheet: =Total Cover Total % Cover of: 50% of total cover: 20% of total cover: Sapling Stratum (Plot size: \_\_\_\_) **OBL** species 120 x 1 = **FACW** species x 2 = 25 x 3 = FAC species FACU species 0 x 4 = 3. 4. UPL species 0 x 5 = 0 Column Totals: 145 (A) 195 (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = =Total Cover **Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:** 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation 50% of total cover: 20% of total cover: X 2 - Dominance Test is >50% Shrub Stratum (Plot size: X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup> 1. Cephalanthus occidentalis Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain) 3. 5. <sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. 10 =Total Cover **Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata:** 5 20% of total cover: 2 50% of total cover: Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. Herb Stratum (Plot size: 15 (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Juncus effusus OBL Yes 2. Carex frankii 40 Yes OBL Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less 25 3. Solidago spp. FAC than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH. 4. 5. **Shrub -** Woody Plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height. 6. 7. Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody 8. plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 9. ft (1 m) in height. Woody Vine - All woody vines, regardless of height. 135 =Total Cover 50% of total cover: \_\_\_\_68 \_\_\_ 20% of total cover: \_\_\_27 Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: \_\_\_\_) 4. Hydrophytic =Total Cover Vegetation 20% of total cover: Present? Yes X 50% of total cover: No

Profile Desc	ription: (Describe t	o the dept	h needed to docu	ıment tl	he indica	ator or co	onfirm the absence	e of indicators.)	
Depth	Matrix		Redox	c Featur	es				
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>	Texture	Remarks	
0-2								Recentrly deposited silt & organic material	
2 - 6	10YR 5/1	85	10YR 5/8	15	С	PL	Loamy/Clayey	Prominent redox concentrations	
6 - 18	10YR 5/1	60	10YR 5/6	40	C	M	Loamy/Clayey	Prominent redox concentrations	
<sup>1</sup> Type: C=Co	ncentration, D=Deple	etion, RM=	Reduced Matrix, M	IS=Mas	ked Sand	d Grains.	<sup>2</sup> Location:	PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.	
	ndicators: (Applical							s for Problematic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :	
Histosol			Thin Dark Su		-	S, T, U)		Muck (A9) (LRR O)	
Histic Ep	ipedon (A2)		Barrier Island	ds 1 cm	Muck (S	12)	2 cm	Muck (A10) (LRR S)	
Black Histic (A3) (MLRA 153B, 153D)					Coast	Prairie Redox (A16)			
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)  Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)				RR O)	(ou	tside MLRA 150A)			
Stratified	Layers (A5)		Loamy Gleye	ed Matrix	x (F2)		Redu	ced Vertic (F18)	
Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)  X Depleted Matrix (F3)						(ou	tside MLRA 150A, 150B)		
5 cm Mu	cky Mineral (A7) (LR	R P, T, U)	Redox Dark	Surface	(F6)		Piedn	nont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, T)	
Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U) Depleted Dark Surface (F7)						Anomalous Bright Floodplain Soils (F20)			
1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T) Redox Depressions (F8)						(ML	RA 153B)		
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)Marl (F10) (LRR U)								Parent Material (F21)	
Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Ochric (F11) (I					-		Shallow Dark Surface (F22)		
Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)				, <b>.</b>	,	tside MLRA 138, 152A in FL, 154)			
	ucky Mineral (S1) <b>(Li</b>	RR O, S)	Umbric Surfa			-		r Islands Low Chroma Matrix (TS7)	
	leyed Matrix (S4)		Delta Ochric			-		RA 153B, 153D)	
	edox (S5)		Reduced Ver	•			· —	(Explain in Remarks)	
	Matrix (S6)		Piedmont Flo						
	face (S7) (LRR P, S,		Anomalous E	-	•	•			
	e Below Surface (S8)		(MLRA 14				<sup>3</sup> Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and		
LRR S	S, T, U)		Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) (MLRA 138, 152A in FL, 154)				wetland hydrology must be present,		
5 ( ) ( )			(MLRA 13	8, 152A	in FL, 1	54)	uni I	ess disturbed or problematic.	
Type:	ayer (if observed):								
Depth (in	ches):						Hydric Soil Pres	sent? Yes No	
Remarks:							l		
Water table @	2 16 inches.								
Saturation to	surface.								

#### WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

See ERDC/EL TR-07-24; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R

Project/Site: Horse Creek	City/County	r: Finger / Chester	Sampling Date: <u>5/25/2020</u>				
Applicant/Owner: Kimley-Horn & Associate		State: TN	Sampling Point: SP-2				
Investigator(s): Ben Day, William Gray / Tioga	a Environmental Section, Townsh	nip, Range:					
Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): hillside		ve, convex, none): none	Slope (%): 5				
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR P, MLRA 13:		Long: 88.63980	Datum: NAD83				
Soil Map Unit Name: Providence silty clay loa		NWI classifica					
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site			explain in Remarks.)				
, 0		e "Normal Circumstances" present					
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrolo		•					
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrolo SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach s		needed, explain any answers in Reint locations, transects, in					
		<u> </u>	·				
	Yes         No         X         Is the Samp           Yes         No         X         within a We		No. V				
	Yes No X	Manu: 165	No X				
Remarks:							
Upland fallow field from SP-1							
HYDROLOGY							
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		Secondary Indicators	(minimum of two required)				
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is require	ed; check all that apply)	Surface Soil Crac					
Surface Water (A1)	Aquatic Fauna (B13)	Sparsely Vegetate	ed Concave Surface (B8)				
High Water Table (A2)	Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U)	Drainage Patterns					
Saturation (A3)	Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)		Moss Trim Lines (B16)				
Water Marks (B1)	Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roo						
Sediment Deposits (B2)	Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)						
Drift Deposits (B3)	Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils	<u> </u>					
Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	Thin Muck Surface (C7)	<u>—</u>					
Iron Deposits (B5)	Other (Explain in Remarks)						
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)		FAC-Neutral Test	t (D5)				
Water-Stained Leaves (B9)		Sphagnum Moss	(D8) <b>(LRR T, U)</b>				
Field Observations:							
Surface Water Present? Yes	No X Depth (inches):						
Water Table Present? Yes	No X Depth (inches):						
Saturation Present? Yes	No X Depth (inches):	Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes No X				
(includes capillary fringe)							
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, mon	itoring well, aerial photos, previous inspe	ctions), if available:					
Remarks:							
None present							

**VEGETATION** (Five Strata) – Use scientific names of plants. Sampling Point: SP-2 Absolute Indicator <u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size: % Cover Species? **Dominance Test worksheet:** Status 1. Number of Dominant Species 2. That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A) 3. **Total Number of Dominant** Species Across All Strata: 2 (B) 5. Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50.0% (A/B) Prevalence Index worksheet: =Total Cover 50% of total cover: 20% of total cover: Total % Cover of: Sapling Stratum (Plot size: \_\_\_\_) **OBL** species 0 x 1 = **FACW** species x 2 = \_\_\_ x 3 = FAC species FACU species 40 x 4 = 3. 4. UPL species 0 x 5 = 0 Column Totals: 130 (A) 430 (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = =Total Cover **Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:** 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation 50% of total cover: 20% of total cover: 30 ) 2 - Dominance Test is >50% Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.01 1. Andropogon virginicus Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain) 3. 5. <sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. 90 =Total Cover **Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata:** 50% of total cover: 45 20% of total cover: 18 Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). 1. Lespedeza cuneata Yes **FACU** 2. Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less 3. than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH. 4. 5. **Shrub -** Woody Plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height. 6. 7. Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody 8. plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 9. ft (1 m) in height. Woody Vine - All woody vines, regardless of height. 40 =Total Cover 50% of total cover: 20 20% of total cover: 8 Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: \_\_\_\_) 4. Hydrophytic =Total Cover Vegetation 20% of total cover: Present? 50% of total cover: No X Yes Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below.)

Profile Desc Depth	ription: (Describe to Matrix	to the dept		<b>ument tl</b> x Featur		ator or co	onfirm the absence	of indicators.)			
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>	Texture	Remarks			
0-3	10YR 3/4	100	Color (molety		.,,,,,		- CONTROL O				
3-18	7.5YR 4/4	100									
3-10	7.51K 4/4	100									
							_				
¹Type: C=Co	oncentration, D=Depl	etion, RM=I	Reduced Matrix, N	MS=Mas	ked San	d Grains.	<sup>2</sup> l ocation:				
	Indicators: (Applica					a Craino.		for Problematic Hydric So	oils <sup>3</sup> :		
Histosol			Thin Dark Su		-	S, T, U)		luck (A9) (LRR O)			
Histic Ep	pipedon (A2)		Barrier Island	ds 1 cm	Muck (S	12)	2 cm M	luck (A10) (LRR S)			
Black Histic (A3)			(MLRA 15	3B, 153	D)		Coast I	Prairie Redox (A16)			
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)			Loamy Muck	y Miner	al (F1) <b>(L</b>	.RR O)	(outs	side MLRA 150A)			
Stratified	l Layers (A5)	Loamy Gleye	ed Matrix	x (F2)		Reduce	ed Vertic (F18)				
Organic	Bodies (A6) (LRR P,	Depleted Ma	trix (F3)			(outs	(outside MLRA 150A, 150B)				
	cky Mineral (A7) (LR	Redox Dark		` '		Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, T)					
	esence (A8) (LRR U)		Depleted Da				Anomalous Bright Floodplain Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)				
1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)			Redox Depre		(F8)		•	•			
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)			Marl (F10) (L	-	1) /MI D	A 454\		arent Material (F21)			
Thick Dark Surface (A12)			Depleted Oc			-		hallow Dark Surface (F22)	154\		
Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)			Iron-Mangan Umbric Surfa					side MLRA 138, 152A in FL Islands Low Chroma Matrix	-		
	ileyed Matrix (S4)	KK 0, 0,	Delta Ochric			-	(MLRA 153B, 153D)				
	edox (S5)		Reduced Ve			-	-	Explain in Remarks)			
	Matrix (S6)		Piedmont Flo	•			· — `				
	rface (S7) (LRR P, S	, T, U)	Anomalous I								
	e Below Surface (S8	-	(MLRA 14	-				tors of hydrophytic vegetation	n and		
	S, T, U)		Very Shallov				wetland hydrology must be present,				
			(MLRA 13	8, 152A	in FL, 1	54)	unless disturbed or problematic.				
Restrictive I	_ayer (if observed):										
Type:											
Depth (ir	nches):						Hydric Soil Prese	ent? Yes No	<u> </u>		
Remarks:											

#### WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

See ERDC/EL TR-07-24; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R

Project/Site: Horse Creek		City/County: Finger / Ches	ter	Sampling Date: <u>5/25/2020</u>			
Applicant/Owner: Kimley-Horn & Associa			State: TN	Sampling Point: SP-3			
Investigator(s): Ben Day, William Gray / Tiog	ga Environmental Sect	ion, Township, Range:		<u> </u>			
Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): open field		elief (concave, convex, non	e): slight concave	Slope (%): 0-2			
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR P, MLRA 1		Long: -88.6		Datum: NAD83			
Soil Map Unit Name: Iuka	2007	= <u></u> <u>-</u>	NWI classificat				
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site	e typical for this time of year?	Yes X		explain in Remarks.)			
Are Vegetation X , Soil X , or Hydro	,		imstances" present?				
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydro			n any answers in Re				
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach	site map showing sam	ipling point locations	s, transects, ım	portant teatures, etc.			
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X No	Is the Sampled Area					
Hydric Soil Present?		within a Wetland?	Yes X	No			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X No						
Remarks:							
HYDROLOGY		_					
			condary Indicators	(minimum of two required)			
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  Primary Indicators (minimum of one is requi	irod: check all that apply)	<u>00</u>	Surface Soil Cracl	(minimum of two required) ks (B6)			
X Surface Water (A1)	Aquatic Fauna (B13)			ed Concave Surface (B8)			
High Water Table (A2)	Marl Deposits (B15) (LRF		_Sparsery vegetate Drainage Patterns				
Saturation (A3)	Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C		_ Moss Trim Lines (				
Water Marks (B1)		spheres on Living Roots (C3)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)					
Sediment Deposits (B2)	Presence of Reduced Iro						
Drift Deposits (B3)	Recent Iron Reduction in			on Aerial Imagery (C9)			
Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	Thin Muck Surface (C7)		Geomorphic Posit				
Iron Deposits (B5)	Other (Explain in Remark		Shallow Aquitard (	` ,			
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B			FAC-Neutral Test				
Water-Stained Leaves (B9)		<u> </u>	Sphagnum Moss (	(D8) <b>(LRR T, U)</b>			
Field Observations:			=				
Surface Water Present? Yes X	No Depth (inches):						
Water Table Present? Yes	No Depth (inches):						
Saturation Present? Yes	No Depth (inches):	Wetland Hyd	Irology Present?	Yes X No			
(includes capillary fringe)							
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, mo	onitoring well, aerial photos, pre	evious inspections), if availa	able:				
Remarks:							
Surface water present in some areas, secon							
	ndary indicators on margins						
Curiade water present in some areas, seed	ndary indicators on margins						
Gardee water present in some areas, seed	ndary indicators on margins						
Gardee water present in some areas, seeds	ndary indicators on margins						
Canada water present in some areas, seeds	ndary indicators on margins						
Canada watar present in some areas, seed.	ndary indicators on margins						
Curiace water present in some areas, seeds	ndary indicators on margins						
Canace water present in some areas, seed	ndary indicators on margins						
Canada watar present in some areas, seed.	ndary indicators on margins						

**VEGETATION** (Five Strata) – Use scientific names of plants. Sampling Point: SP-3 Absolute Indicator <u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size: % Cover Species? Status **Dominance Test worksheet:** 1. Number of Dominant Species 2. That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A) 3. **Total Number of Dominant** Species Across All Strata: (B) 5. Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 75.0% (A/B) Prevalence Index worksheet: =Total Cover Total % Cover of: 50% of total cover: 20% of total cover: Sapling Stratum (Plot size: \_\_\_\_) **OBL** species 10 x 1 = **FACW** species x 2 = 25 x 3 = FAC species 75 FACU species 0 x 4 = 3. 4. UPL species 20 x 5 = Column Totals: 115 (A) 305 (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = =Total Cover **Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:** 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation 20% of total cover: 50% of total cover: Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ) X 2 - Dominance Test is >50% X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup> Zea mays Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain) 3. 5. <sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. 20 =Total Cover **Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata:** 50% of total cover: 10 20% of total cover: 4 Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. Herb Stratum (Plot size: 15 (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Eragrostis pectinacea FAC 1. Yes 2. Juncus effusus 10 No OBL Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less 20 Yes **FACW** 3. Ranunculus abortivus than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH. 4. Diodia virginiana **FACW** 5. **Shrub -** Woody Plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height. 6. 7. Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody 8. plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 9. ft (1 m) in height. Woody Vine - All woody vines, regardless of height. 95 =Total Cover 50% of total cover: 48 20% of total cover: 19 Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: \_\_\_\_) 4. Hydrophytic =Total Cover Vegetation 20% of total cover: Present? Yes X 50% of total cover: No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below.) Eragrostis only on egde margins

	cription: (Describe t Matrix	o the dep				ator or co	onfirm the absence of	of indicators.)			
Depth (inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	k Featur %	es Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>	Texture	Remarks			
0-4	10YR 5/1	90	10YR 5/6	10	C	PL	Loamy/Clayey	Prominent redox concentrations			
4-10	10YR 5/2	80	10YR 5/6	20	С	M	Loamy/Clayey	Prominent redox concentrations			
10-18	10YR 7/1	100					Sandy				
¹Type: C=Co	oncentration, D=Depl	etion, RM=	=Reduced Matrix, M	IS=Mas	ked San	d Grains.	<sup>2</sup> Location: F	PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.			
Hydric Soil	Indicators: (Applica	ble to all l	LRRs, unless othe	rwise n	oted.)		Indicators f	or Problematic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :			
Histosol	(A1)		Thin Dark Su	ırface (S	89) <b>(LRR</b>	S, T, U)	1 cm Mu	uck (A9) (LRR O)			
	pipedon (A2)		Barrier Island			12)		uck (A10) <b>(LRR S)</b>			
Black Hi	` '	(MLRA 15		-			rairie Redox (A16)				
	n Sulfide (A4)	Loamy Muck	•	· , •	.RR O)	•	de MLRA 150A)				
	l Layers (A5) Bodies (A6) <b>(LRR P,</b>		Loamy Gleye					d Vertic (F18)			
		epleted Matrix (F3) (outside MLRA 150A, 150									
5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U) Depleted Dark Surface (F7)							Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, T) Anomalous Bright Floodplain Soils (F20)				
1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T) Pepieted Dark								A 153B)			
					(1-0)		•	rent Material (F21)			
Thick Dark Surface (A11)			Marl (F10) <b>(L</b> Depleted Ocl	-	1) <b>(MI R</b>	۵ 151)		allow Dark Surface (F22)			
Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)						-		de MLRA 138, 152A in FL, 154)			
	lucky Mineral (S1) <b>(L</b> l		Umbric Surfa					slands Low Chroma Matrix (TS7)			
	sleyed Matrix (S4)	,,	Delta Ochric			-		A 153B, 153D)			
	edox (S5)		Reduced Ver			-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Explain in Remarks)			
	Matrix (S6)		Piedmont Flo	odplain	Soils (F	19) <b>(MLR</b>		•			
Dark Su	rface (S7) (LRR P, S,	T, U)	Anomalous E	Bright Fl	oodplain	Soils (F2	0)				
Polyvalu	e Below Surface (S8)	)	(MLRA 14	9A, 153	C, 153D)	)	<sup>3</sup> Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and				
(LRR	S, T, U)		Very Shallow	Dark S	urface (F	<sup>-</sup> 22)	wetland hydrology must be present,				
			(MLRA 13	8, 152A	in FL, 1	54)	unless disturbed or problematic.				
	Layer (if observed):										
Type:											
Depth (ir	nches):						Hydric Soil Prese	nt? Yes X No			
Remarks:											

#### WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

See ERDC/EL TR-07-24; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R

Project/Site: Horse Creek	City/County:	Finger / Chester Sampling Date: 5	5/25/2020				
Applicant/Owner: Kimley-Horn & Associate		State: TN Sampling Point:	SP-4				
Investigator(s): Ben Day, William Gray / Tioga		Range:					
Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): open field		, convex, none): none Slope (%):	0-2				
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR P, MLRA 133	<u> </u>		NAD83				
Soil Map Unit Name: Iuka	<u> </u>	NWI classification: None	<u> </u>				
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site	tunical for this time of year?		١				
Are Vegetation X, Soil X, or Hydrolo		'Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X	No				
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrolo		eeded, explain any answers in Remarks.)					
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach s	site map showing sampling poin	t locations, transects, important featur	es, etc.				
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Y	Yes No X Is the Sample	ed Area					
	Yes No X within a Wetl						
	Yes No X	<u> </u>					
Remarks:	-						
Upland point just north of SP-3 wetland point							
LHYDROLOGY							
		Secondary Indicators (minimum of two re	-cuirod)				
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  Primary Indicators (minimum of one is require	ad chack all that annly)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two re Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	<u>quireu)</u>				
Surface Water (A1)	Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface	^ (R8)					
High Water Table (A2)	Drainage Patterns (B10)	3 (DO)					
Saturation (A3)	Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	Moss Trim Lines (B16)					
Water Marks (B1)	Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots		Dry-Season Water Table (C2)				
Sediment Deposits (B2)	Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	Crayfish Burrows (C8)					
Drift Deposits (B3)	Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C	<u> </u>					
Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	Thin Muck Surface (C7)	<u>—</u>					
Iron Deposits (B5)	Other (Explain in Remarks)						
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)		FAC-Neutral Test (D5)					
Water-Stained Leaves (B9)		Sphagnum Moss (D8) (LRR T, U)					
Field Observations:							
	No X Depth (inches):						
	No X Depth (inches):						
Saturation Present? Yes		Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes	No X				
(includes capillary fringe)							
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, mon	itoring well, aerial photos, previous inspect	ions), if available:					
D-modus.							
Remarks: None present							
None present							

**VEGETATION** (Five Strata) – Use scientific names of plants. Sampling Point: SP-4 Absolute Dominant Indicator <u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size: % Cover Species? Status **Dominance Test worksheet:** 1. Number of Dominant Species 2. That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A) 3. **Total Number of Dominant** Species Across All Strata: 2 (B) 5. Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50.0% (A/B) Prevalence Index worksheet: =Total Cover Total % Cover of: 50% of total cover: 20% of total cover: Sapling Stratum (Plot size: \_\_\_\_) **OBL** species 0 x 1 = **FACW** species x 2 = x 3 = FAC species FACU species 0 x 4 = 3. 4. UPL species 25 x 5 = 125 Column Totals: 115 (A) 395 (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = =Total Cover **Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:** 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation 20% of total cover: 50% of total cover: Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 ) 2 - Dominance Test is >50% 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.01 Zea mays Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain) 5. <sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. 25 =Total Cover **Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata:** 50% of total cover: 13 20% of total cover: 5 Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). 1. Eragrostis pectinacea FAC 2. Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less 3. than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH. 4. 5. **Shrub -** Woody Plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height. 6. 7. Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody 8. plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 9. ft (1 m) in height. Woody Vine - All woody vines, regardless of height. 90 =Total Cover 50% of total cover: 45 20% of total cover: 18 Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: \_\_\_\_) 4. Hydrophytic =Total Cover Vegetation 20% of total cover: Present? 50% of total cover: No X Yes

Depth	ription: (Describe t Matrix	to the dep		<b>ument ti</b> x Featur		ator or co	onfirm the absence of	or indicators.)	
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>	Texture	Remarks	
1-17	10YR 4/2	100					Loamy/Clayey		
17 10	10YR 5/1	80	10YR 5/4	20		M	Loamy/Clayey	Distinct redox concentrations	
17-18	101K 5/1	80	10113/4	20	<u>C</u>	IVI	Loamy/Clayey	Distinct redox concentrations	
								-	
	oncentration, D=Depl					d Grains.		PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.	
	Indicators: (Applica	ble to all				0 T III		for Problematic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :	
Histosol			Thin Dark Su					uck (A9) (LRR O)	
	Histic Epipedon (A2) Black Histic (A3)			Barrier Islands 1 cm Muck (S12)				uck (A10) (LRR S)	
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)				(MLRA 153B, 153D) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)				Prairie Redox (A16) ide MLRA 150A)	
Stratified Layers (A5)			Loamy Gleye	•	· , •	.KK O)	•	ed Vertic (F18)	
Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)  Depleted Ma							ide MLRA 150A, 150B)		
	cky Mineral (A7) <b>(LR</b>	·	` '			•	ont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, T)		
	esence (A8) (LRR U)		Depleted Da		` '		Anomalous Bright Floodplain Soils (F20)		
	ick (A9) <b>(LRR P, T)</b>	,	Redox Depre		. ,			A 153B)	
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)			Marl (F10) <b>(L</b>		,		•	rent Material (F21)	
Thick Dark Surface (A12)			Depleted Oc	-	1) <b>(MLR</b>	A 151)		nallow Dark Surface (F22)	
Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)			A) Iron-Mangan	ese Mas	sses (F1	2) <b>(LRR (</b>	D, P, T) (outs	ide MLRA 138, 152A in FL, 154)	
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)			Umbric Surfa	ace (F13	3) (LRR F	P, T, U)	Barrier	Islands Low Chroma Matrix (TS7)	
Sandy G	leyed Matrix (S4)		Delta Ochric	(F17) <b>(</b>	MLRA 15	51)	(MLR	A 153B, 153D)	
Sandy R	edox (S5)		Reduced Ve	rtic (F18	) (MLRA	150A, 1	<b>50B)</b> Other (F	Explain in Remarks)	
Stripped	Matrix (S6)		Piedmont Flo	oodplain	Soils (F	19) <b>(MLR</b>	A 149A)		
Dark Su	rface (S7) <b>(LRR P, S</b> ,	, T, U)	Anomalous I	Bright Fl	oodplain	Soils (F2	· _		
Polyvalu	e Below Surface (S8)	)	(MLRA 14	9A, 153	C, 153D)	)	<sup>3</sup> Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and		
(LRR	S, T, U)		Very Shallov				wetland hydrology must be present,		
			(MLRA 13	8, 152A	in FL, 1	54)	unless disturbed or problematic.		
	_ayer (if observed):								
Type:	\ .						Undria Cail Brass		
Depth (ir	ncnes):						Hydric Soil Prese	nt? Yes No X	
Remarks:	eatures observed de	on in the	acil profile						
Relic hydric i	eatures observed de	ep in the	son prome.						

#### WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

See ERDC/EL TR-07-24; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R

Project/Site: Horse Creek		City/County: Finger / Chest	er	Sampling Date: <u>5/25/2020</u>		
Applicant/Owner: Kimley-Horn & Associa	ates, Inc.		State: TN	Sampling Point: SP-5		
Investigator(s): Ben Day, William Gray / Tiog	a Environmental Sec	ction, Township, Range:	<u> </u>			
Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): open field		relief (concave, convex, none	e): slight concave	Slope (%): 2		
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR P, MLRA 1				Datum: NAD83		
	33A Lat. 33.37370	Long: <u>-88.63</u>				
Soil Map Unit Name: Hatchie			NWI classificati			
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the sit	e typical for this time of year?	Yes X	No (If no, e	xplain in Remarks.)		
Are Vegetation X, Soil X, or Hydro	logy X significantly distur	bed? Are "Normal Circur	mstances" present?	Yes X No		
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydro	logynaturally problema	atic? (If needed, explain	any answers in Re	marks.)		
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach	site map showing sar	mpling point locations	s, transects, im	portant features, etc.		
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X No	Is the Sampled Area		_		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X No	within a Wetland?	Yes X	No		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X No			<del></del>		
Remarks:						
Nomano.						
HYDROLOGY						
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		<u>Sec</u>	condary Indicators (	minimum of two required)		
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is requi	red; check all that apply)		Surface Soil Crack			
Surface Water (A1)	Aquatic Fauna (B13)		•	d Concave Surface (B8)		
High Water Table (A2)	Marl Deposits (B15) (LR		Drainage Patterns			
Saturation (A3)	Hydrogen Sulfide Odor	<del></del>	Moss Trim Lines (B16)			
Water Marks (B1)		heres on Living Roots (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2)				
Sediment Deposits (B2)	Presence of Reduced Ir					
Drift Deposits (B3)	Recent Iron Reduction in		•	on Aerial Imagery (C9)		
X Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	Thin Muck Surface (C7)		Geomorphic Positi			
Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B	Other (Explain in Remar		Shallow Aquitard (I FAC-Neutral Test (			
Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	1)		Sphagnum Moss (	` '		
Field Observations:			- Opriagnam Wood (			
Surface Water Present? Yes	No X Depth (inches):					
Water Table Present? Yes	No X Depth (inches):					
Saturation Present? Yes	No X Depth (inches):		ology Present?	Yes X No		
(includes capillary fringe)			<b>g,</b>			
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, mo	onitoring well, aerial photos, p	revious inspections), if availa	ble:			
Remarks:	-4					
Upper (north) areas have shallow surface w	ater.					

**VEGETATION** (Five Strata) – Use scientific names of plants. Sampling Point: SP-5 Absolute Indicator <u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size: % Cover Species? **Dominance Test worksheet:** Status 1. **Number of Dominant Species** 2. That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A) 3. **Total Number of Dominant** Species Across All Strata: 3 (B) 5. Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 66.7% (A/B) Prevalence Index worksheet: =Total Cover 50% of total cover: 20% of total cover: Total % Cover of: Sapling Stratum (Plot size: \_\_\_\_) **OBL** species 0 x 1 = **FACW** species x 2 = \_ 10 x 3 = FAC species FACU species 0 x 4 = 3. 4. UPL species 20 x 5 = Column Totals: 90 (A) 250 (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.78 =Total Cover **Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:** 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation 20% of total cover: 50% of total cover: Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ) X 2 - Dominance Test is >50% X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup> Zea mays Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain) 3. 5. <sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. 20 =Total Cover **Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata:** 50% of total cover: 10 20% of total cover: 4 Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. Herb Stratum (Plot size: (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). 10 FAC Eragrostis pectinacea 2. 20 Yes **FACW** Ranunculus abortivus Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less 3. 40 **FACW** Diodia virginiana Yes than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH. 4. 5. **Shrub -** Woody Plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height. 6. 7. Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody 8. plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 9. ft (1 m) in height. Woody Vine - All woody vines, regardless of height. 70 =Total Cover 50% of total cover: \_\_\_ 35 \_\_\_ 20% of total cover: \_\_\_ 14 Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: \_\_\_\_) 4. Hydrophytic =Total Cover Vegetation 20% of total cover: Present? Yes X 50% of total cover: No

	-	o the dept				ator or co	onfirm the absence o	of indicators.)		
Depth	Matrix			k Featur		. 2	<b>-</b> .	B		
(inches)	Color (moist)	<u>%</u>	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>	Texture	Remarks		
0-2	10YR 4/2	100					Loamy/Clayey			
2-6	10YR 5/1	92	10YR 5/4	8	С	M	Loamy/Clayey	Distinct redox concentrations		
6-18	10YR 5/2	100					Loamy/Clayey	Fragipan		
1Tyrpox C. Co	anaentration D Deal	otion DM	Daduard Matrix N		lead Cane		<sup>2</sup> l coation. I	Doro Lining M. Motriy		
	oncentration, D=Deple					d Grains.		PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix. or Problematic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :		
Histosol	Indicators: (Applical	DIE TO AII L	rhin Dark Su. Thin Dark Su		-	S T 11)		uck (A9) (LRR O)		
			Barrier Island			-		uck (A10) (LRR S)		
Histic Epipedon (A2) Black Histic (A3)			(MLRA 15		,	12)		rairie Redox (A16)		
	n Sulfide (A4)	Loamy Muck		-	RR (I)		de MLRA 150A)			
	Layers (A5)		Loamy Gleye	•	· , •		•	d Vertic (F18)		
	Bodies (A6) (LRR P,	T. U)	X Depleted Ma					de MLRA 150A, 150B)		
	cky Mineral (A7) (LR	-	Redox Dark				•	nt Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, T)		
Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)  Depleted Dark Surface (F7)								ous Bright Floodplain Soils (F20)		
	ick (A9) (LRR P, T)		Redox Depre		` '		(MLRA 153B)			
Depleted	Marl (F10) <b>(L</b>		( - /		•	rent Material (F21)				
	ark Surface (A12)	Depleted Oc	-	1) <b>(MLR</b>	A 151)		allow Dark Surface (F22)			
Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)						-	<del></del> ·	de MLRA 138, 152A in FL, 154)		
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)			Umbric Surfa					slands Low Chroma Matrix (TS7)		
	leyed Matrix (S4)		Delta Ochric			-		A 153B, 153D)		
	edox (S5)		Reduced Ver			-		Explain in Remarks)		
	Matrix (S6)		Piedmont Flo	•			· — `	,		
	rface (S7) <b>(LRR P, S,</b>	T, U)	Anomalous E							
	e Below Surface (S8)	-	(MLRA 14	_				ors of hydrophytic vegetation and		
	S, T, U)		Very Shallow		-		wetland hydrology must be present,			
,			(MLRA 13					s disturbed or problematic.		
Restrictive L	_ayer (if observed):									
Type:	Fragipan									
Depth (in	nches):	6					Hydric Soil Prese	nt? Yes X No		
Remarks:										

#### WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

See ERDC/EL TR-07-24; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R

Project/Site: Horse Creek	City/County: Fire	inger / Chester Sampling Date: 5/25/2020				
Applicant/Owner: Kimley-Horn & Associa		State: TN Sampling Point: SP-6				
Investigator(s): Ben Day, William Gray / Tiog		Range:				
Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): wooded flo						
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR P, MLRA 13		Long: -88.63465 Datum: NAD83				
Soil Map Unit Name: Smithdale	<u> </u>	NWI classification: None				
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site	e typical for this time of year? Ves					
, ,		<del></del>				
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrol	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Iormal Circumstances" present? Yes X No No				
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrol	<del></del>	eded, explain any answers in Remarks.)				
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach	site map showing sampling point	locations, transects, important features, etc.				
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X No Is the Sampled	d Area				
1 , , , ,	Yes No X within a Wetlan					
	Yes No X	<del></del>				
Remarks:	<del></del>					
South wooded area near Horse Creek, Smith	hdale soils					
		al de la companya de				
LIVEROLOGY						
HYDROLOGY						
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	the trade of the t	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)				
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is requir	Surface Soil Cracks (B6)					
Surface Water (A1)	Aquatic Fauna (B13)	Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)				
High Water Table (A2)	Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U)	Drainage Patterns (B10)				
Saturation (A3)	Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	Moss Trim Lines (B16)				
Water Marks (B1)	Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (					
Sediment Deposits (B2)	Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)					
Drift Deposits (B3)	Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6					
Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	Thin Muck Surface (C7)					
Iron Deposits (B5)	Other (Explain in Remarks)	Shallow Aquitard (D3)				
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7	()	X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)				
Motor Ctained Lagues (PO)		Cohoonium Mass (DO) (LDD T II)				
Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	·	Sphagnum Moss (D8) (LRR T, U)				
Field Observations:		Sphagnum Moss (D8) (LRR T, U)				
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes	No X Depth (inches):	Sphagnum Moss (D8) (LRR T, U)				
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Water Table Present? Yes	No X Depth (inches): No X Depth (inches):					
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Water Table Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes	No X Depth (inches): No X Depth (inches):	Sphagnum Moss (D8) (LRR T, U)  /etland Hydrology Present? Yes No _ X				
Field Observations:  Surface Water Present? Yes  Water Table Present? Yes  Saturation Present? Yes  (includes capillary fringe)	No X Depth (inches):  No X Depth (inches):  No X Depth (inches):  W	/etland Hydrology Present? Yes No _X_				
Field Observations:  Surface Water Present? Yes  Water Table Present? Yes  Saturation Present? Yes  (includes capillary fringe)	No X Depth (inches): No X Depth (inches):	/etland Hydrology Present? Yes No _ X				
Field Observations:  Surface Water Present? Yes  Water Table Present? Yes  Saturation Present? Yes  (includes capillary fringe)	No X Depth (inches):  No X Depth (inches):  No X Depth (inches):  W	/etland Hydrology Present? Yes No _ X				
Field Observations:  Surface Water Present? Yes  Water Table Present? Yes  Saturation Present? Yes  (includes capillary fringe)	No X Depth (inches):  No X Depth (inches):  No X Depth (inches):  W	/etland Hydrology Present? Yes No _ X				
Field Observations:  Surface Water Present? Yes  Water Table Present? Yes  Saturation Present? Yes  (includes capillary fringe)  Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, mo	No X Depth (inches):  No X Depth (inches):  No X Depth (inches):  W	/etland Hydrology Present? Yes No _ X				
Field Observations:  Surface Water Present? Yes  Water Table Present? Yes  Saturation Present? Yes  (includes capillary fringe)  Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, mo	No X Depth (inches):  No X Depth (inches):  No X Depth (inches):  W	/etland Hydrology Present? Yes No _X_				
Field Observations:  Surface Water Present? Yes  Water Table Present? Yes  Saturation Present? Yes  (includes capillary fringe)  Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, mo	No X Depth (inches):  No X Depth (inches):  No X Depth (inches):  W	/etland Hydrology Present? Yes No _X_				
Field Observations:  Surface Water Present? Yes  Water Table Present? Yes  Saturation Present? Yes  (includes capillary fringe)  Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, mo	No X Depth (inches):  No X Depth (inches):  No X Depth (inches):  W	/etland Hydrology Present? Yes No _ X				
Field Observations:  Surface Water Present? Yes  Water Table Present? Yes  Saturation Present? Yes  (includes capillary fringe)  Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, mo	No X Depth (inches):  No X Depth (inches):  No X Depth (inches):  W	/etland Hydrology Present? Yes No _ X				
Field Observations:  Surface Water Present? Yes  Water Table Present? Yes  Saturation Present? Yes  (includes capillary fringe)  Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, mo	No X Depth (inches):  No X Depth (inches):  No X Depth (inches):  W	/etland Hydrology Present? Yes No _X_				
Field Observations:  Surface Water Present? Yes  Water Table Present? Yes  Saturation Present? Yes  (includes capillary fringe)  Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, mo	No X Depth (inches):  No X Depth (inches):  No X Depth (inches):  W	/etland Hydrology Present? Yes No _X_				
Field Observations:  Surface Water Present? Yes Water Table Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes (includes capillary fringe)  Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, mo	No X Depth (inches):  No X Depth (inches):  No X Depth (inches):  W	/etland Hydrology Present? Yes No _ X				
Field Observations:  Surface Water Present? Yes  Water Table Present? Yes  Saturation Present? Yes  (includes capillary fringe)  Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, mo	No X Depth (inches):  No X Depth (inches):  No X Depth (inches):  W	/etland Hydrology Present? Yes No _X_				

**VEGETATION** (Five Strata) – Use scientific names of plants. Sampling Point: SP-6 Absolute Dominant Indicator % Cover <u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size: 30 Status **Dominance Test worksheet:** Species? 1. Platanus occidentalis 20 Yes **FACW** Number of Dominant Species 70 2. Liquidambar styraciflua Yes FAC That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A) 3. **Total Number of Dominant** Species Across All Strata: 6 4. (B) 5. Percent of Dominant Species 6. That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B) Prevalence Index worksheet: 90 =Total Cover 50% of total cover: 20% of total cover: Total % Cover of: Sapling Stratum (Plot size: 30 ) OBL species 0 x 1 = Liquidambar styraciflua **FACW** species Yes FAC x 2 =2. Acer rubrum FAC **FAC** species 235 x 3 = 0 x 4 = 3. FACU species 4. UPL species 0 x 5 = 0 Column Totals: 255 (A) 745 5. (B) Prevalence Index = B/A =2 92 80 =Total Cover **Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:** 50% of total cover: 40 20% of total cover: 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation X 2 - Dominance Test is >50% Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain) 5. <sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. =Total Cover **Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata:** 20% of total cover: 50% of total cover: Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Microstegium vimineum 50 1. Yes FAC 2. 20 Yes FAC Ampelopsis arborea Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less Smilax rotundifolia 5 FAC 3. No than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH. 4. Liquidambar styraciflua 5 FAC 5 5. Acer rubrum No FAC **Shrub -** Woody Plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height. 6. 7. Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody 8. plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 9. ft (1 m) in height. 10. Woody Vine - All woody vines, regardless of height. 85 =Total Cover 50% of total cover: 43 20% of total cover: 17 Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: ) 4. Hydrophytic =Total Cover Vegetation 20% of total cover: Present? 50% of total cover: Yes X No

Profile Desc Depth	cription: (Describe to Matrix	to the dept		<b>ument tl</b> x Featur		ator or co	onfirm the absence	of indicators.)		
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	% ************************************	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>	Texture	R	emarks	
0-4	10YR 4/3	100			71 -		Loamy/Clayey		_	
4-18	10YR 4/4	100					Loamy/Clayey			
								-		
<sup>1</sup> Type: C=C	oncentration, D=Depl	etion, RM=	Reduced Matrix, N	/IS=Mas	ked San	d Grains.	<sup>2</sup> Location:	PL=Pore Lining, I	M=Matrix.	
Hydric Soil	Indicators: (Applica	ble to all L	RRs, unless other	rwise n	oted.)		Indicators	for Problematic	Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :	
Histosol			Thin Dark Su			-		luck (A9) (LRR O		
	pipedon (A2)		Barrier Island			12)		/luck (A10) (LRR \$	•	
Black Histic (A3)			(MLRA 15		-	DD 0)		Prairie Redox (A1	•	
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Stratified Layers (A5)			Loamy Muck	-		.RR O)	•	side MLRA 150A)		
	Bodies (A6) <b>(LRR P,</b>	Loamy Gleye Depleted Ma					ed Vertic (F18)	150R)		
	icky Mineral (A7) <b>(LR</b>	Redox Dark	` '			(outside MLRA 150A, 150B)  Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, T)				
	esence (A8) (LRR U)	Depleted Da		` '		Anomalous Bright Floodplain Soils (F20)				
1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)			Redox Depre					RA 153B)		
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)			Marl (F10) <b>(L</b>	.RR U)			Red Pa	arent Material (F2	1)	
Thick Dark Surface (A12)			Depleted Oc	hric (F1	1) <b>(MLR</b>	A 151)	Very S	hallow Dark Surfa	ice (F22)	
Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)			)Iron-Mangan	ese Mas	sses (F1	2) <b>(LRR (</b>	O, P, T) (outs	side MLRA 138, 1	52A in FL, 154)	
	lucky Mineral (S1) <b>(L</b>	RR O, S)	Umbric Surfa			-		Islands Low Chro	oma Matrix (TS7)	
	Bleyed Matrix (S4)		Delta Ochric			-		RA 153B, 153D)		
	tedox (S5)		Reduced Ve	•			· — `	(Explain in Remar	ks)	
	Matrix (S6)	T 11\	Piedmont Flo							
	rface (S7) <b>(LRR P, S</b> le Below Surface (S8	-	Anomalous E	-				tors of hydronhyti	c vegetation and	
	S, T, U)	,	Very Shallov				<sup>3</sup> Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present,			
<b>\_</b>	-, -, -,		(MLRA 13		`	,	unless disturbed or problematic.			
Restrictive	Layer (if observed):		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•	•		· ·		
Type:	,									
Depth (ii	nches):						Hydric Soil Prese	ent? Yes_	No X	
Remarks:							L			

#### WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

See ERDC/EL TR-07-24; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R

Project/Site: Horse Creek		City/County: Finger / Ch	nester	Sampling Date: 5/25/2020
Applicant/Owner: Kimley-Horn & Associa		· <u>-</u>	State: TN	Sampling Point: SP-7
Investigator(s): Ben Day, William Gray / Tiog	a Environmental Sec	ction, Township, Range:		
Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): edge of fie		relief (concave, convex, r	none): slight convex	Slope (%): 0-2
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR P, MLRA 1:		Long: -8	,	Datum: NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: Htchoe / Smithdale inte			NWI classifica	
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site		Voc Y		-
, 0	,,	Yes X	<u> </u>	explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation X, Soil X, or Hydro	<u> </u>		rcumstances" present	
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydro	<u> </u>		olain any answers in Re	
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach	site map showing sam	npling point location	ons, transects, in	nportant features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X No	Is the Sampled Area		
Hydric Soil Present?		within a Wetland?	Yes	No X
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes No X			
Remarks:				
HYDROLOGY				
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:				(minimum of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is requi		<del></del> ,	Surface Soil Crac	` '
Surface Water (A1)	Aquatic Fauna (B13)	,		ed Concave Surface (B8)
High Water Table (A2)	Marl Deposits (B15) (LRI	•	Drainage Patterns	
Saturation (A3)	Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (	•	Moss Trim Lines	
Water Marks (B1)	Oxidized Rhizospheres of	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Dry-Season Wate	
Sediment Deposits (B2)	Presence of Reduced Iro	` ′	Crayfish Burrows	
Drift Deposits (B3)	Recent Iron Reduction in			e on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	Thin Muck Surface (C7)		Geomorphic Posi	
Iron Deposits (B5)	Other (Explain in Remark	ks)	Shallow Aquitard	
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7	7)	,	FAC-Neutral Test	` '
Water-Stained Leaves (B9)			Sphagnum Moss	(D8) <b>(LRR T, U)</b>
Field Observations:				
Surface Water Present? Yes	No X Depth (inches):			
Water Table Present? Yes	No X Depth (inches):			
Saturation Present? Yes	No X Depth (inches):	Wetland H	Hydrology Present?	Yes No _X
(includes capillary fringe)				
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, mo	nitoring well, aerial photos, pr	evious inspections), it av	ailable:	
Domarke:				
Remarks: No hydrology indicators				
Remarks: No hydrology indicators				

**VEGETATION** (Five Strata) – Use scientific names of plants. Sampling Point: SP-7 Absolute Indicator <u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size: % Cover Species? **Dominance Test worksheet:** Status 1. **Number of Dominant Species** 2. That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A) 3. **Total Number of Dominant** Species Across All Strata: 3 (B) 5. Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 66.7% (A/B) Prevalence Index worksheet: =Total Cover Total % Cover of: 50% of total cover: 20% of total cover: Sapling Stratum (Plot size: \_\_\_\_) **OBL** species 0 x 1 = **FACW** species x 2 = \_\_\_ x 3 = FAC species FACU species 0 x 4 = 3. 4. UPL species 10 x 5 = Column Totals: 100 (A) 320 (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.20 =Total Cover **Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:** 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation 20% of total cover: 50% of total cover: Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20 ) X 2 - Dominance Test is >50% 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.01 Zea mays Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain) 3. 5. <sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. 10 =Total Cover **Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata:** 50% of total cover: 5 20% of total cover: 2 Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. Herb Stratum (Plot size: 20 (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Andropogon virginicus Yes FAC 2. Eragrostis pectinacea FAC Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less 3. than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH. 4. 5. **Shrub -** Woody Plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height. 6. 7. Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody 8. plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 9. ft (1 m) in height. Woody Vine - All woody vines, regardless of height. 90 =Total Cover 50% of total cover: 45 20% of total cover: 18 Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: \_\_\_\_) 4. Hydrophytic =Total Cover Vegetation 20% of total cover: Present? Yes X 50% of total cover: No

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox	c Featur	es					
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>	Te	exture	Rer	narks
0-4	10YR 4/2	100					Loam	y/Clayey		
4-18	10YR 5/2	100					Loam	y/Clayey		
<del>- 10</del>	1011(3/2	100					Loam	улогаусу		
¹Type: C=Coi	ncentration, D=Dep	letion. RM:	=Reduced Matrix. N	 IS=Masl	ked San	d Grains.		<sup>2</sup> Location: PL=Por	e Linina. M=	-Matrix.
	ndicators: (Applica					<u> </u>		Indicators for Pro		
Histosol (			Thin Dark Su		-	S, T, U)		1 cm Muck (AS		
Histic Epi	pedon (A2)		Barrier Island	ds 1 cm	Muck (S	12)		2 cm Muck (A1	0) <b>(LRR S)</b>	
Black His	tic (A3)		(MLRA 15	3B, 153	D)			Coast Prairie F	Redox (A16)	
Hydrogen	Sulfide (A4)		Loamy Muck	y Minera	al (F1) <b>(L</b>	RR O)		(outside ML	RA 150A)	
Stratified	Layers (A5)		Loamy Gleye		` '			Reduced Vertice	c (F18)	
	Bodies (A6) (LRR P	-	Depleted Ma	, ,				(outside ML	•	,
	cky Mineral (A7) (LF	-			` '					(F19) (LRR P, T)
	sence (A8) (LRR U	)	Depleted Da		` ,			Anomalous Bri	-	ain Soils (F20)
	ck (A9) <b>(LRR P, T)</b> Below Dark Surface	o (A11)	Redox Depre		(۲8)			(MLRA 153E Red Parent Ma	•	
	'k Surface (A12)	= (A11)	Marl (F10) <b>(L</b> Depleted Oc	-	1\ <b>/MI P</b>	۸ 151)		Very Shallow [	` ,	(F22)
	airie Redox (A16) ( <b>N</b>	/II RA 150/				-	). P. T)	<del></del> ·		2A in FL, 154)
	ucky Mineral (S1) <b>(L</b>		Umbric Surfa				-, . , .,	Barrier Islands	-	
	eyed Matrix (S4)	2, 2,	Delta Ochric			-		(MLRA 153E		.aa (101)
Sandy Re			Reduced Ve			-	50B)	Other (Explain	•	)
	Matrix (S6)		Piedmont Flo	odplain	Soils (F	19) <b>(MLR</b>	A 149A)			
Dark Surf	ace (S7) <b>(LRR P, S</b>	s, T, U)	Anomalous E	Bright Fl	oodplain	Soils (F2	(0)			
Polyvalue	Below Surface (S8	3)	(MLRA 14	9A, 153	C, 153D	)		<sup>3</sup> Indicators of h	ydrophytic	egetation and
(LRR S	s, T, U)		Very Shallow	Dark S	urface (l	<del>-</del> 22)		wetland hyd	rology must	be present,
			(MLRA 13	8, 152A	in FL, 1	54)	1	unless distu	rbed or prob	lematic.
	ayer (if observed):									
Type: Depth (ind	-l \·						I la calas	c Soil Present?	Yes	No. V
Depth (inc	cnes):						ı mvarı	c Soli Present/	res	No <u>X</u>

#### WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

See ERDC/EL TR-07-24; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R

Project/Site: Horse Creek	(	City/County: Finger / Chest	ter	Sampling Date: <u>5/25/2020</u>
Applicant/Owner: Kimley-Horn & Associate	tes, Inc.		State: TN	Sampling Point: SP-8
Investigator(s): Ben Day, William Gray / Tioga		on, Township, Range:		<u> </u>
Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): open field,	•	elief (concave, convex, none	e): none	Slope (%): 0-2
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR P, MLRA 13	•	Long: -88.63		Datum: NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: Hatche . Bibb interface			NWI classificat	
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site		Yes X N		explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation X , Soil X , or Hydrok	,,		mstances" present?	
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrold	<del></del>		any answers in Re	
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach			•	
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X No I	s the Sampled Area		
1		within a Wetland?	Yes X	No
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X No		<u></u> -	
Remarks: Wet area in field immediately adjacent to the	scrub/shrub inundated Bibb so	oils, at inbterface between	Hatchie and Bibb so	oils.
HYDROLOGY				
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		<u>Sec</u>	condary Indicators (	(minimum of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is require	ed; check all that apply)		_Surface Soil Crack	ks (B6)
X Surface Water (A1)	Aquatic Fauna (B13)		_Sparsely Vegetate	ed Concave Surface (B8)
High Water Table (A2)	Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR	. U)	_Drainage Patterns	(B10)
Saturation (A3)	Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C	·1)	_Moss Trim Lines (	B16)
Water Marks (B1)	Oxidized Rhizospheres or		_Dry-Season Water	
Sediment Deposits (B2)	Presence of Reduced Iron		_Crayfish Burrows (	(C8)
Drift Deposits (B3)	Recent Iron Reduction in	Tilled Soils (C6) X	_	on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	Thin Muck Surface (C7)	<u>—</u>	Geomorphic Posit	` '
Iron Deposits (B5)	Other (Explain in Remarks	· ·	Shallow Aquitard (	
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	)	<u>X</u>	FAC-Neutral Test	
Water-Stained Leaves (B9)			_Sphagnum Moss (	(D8) <b>(LRR T, U)</b>
Field Observations:		_		
	No Depth (inches): _			
Water Table Present? Yes	No Depth (inches):  No Depth (inches):			<b>V</b> V <b>N</b>
	No Depth (inches): _	Wetland Hydi	rology Present?	Yes <u>X</u> No
(includes capillary fringe)	nitaring wall parial photos are	vieus inapastions) if availa	, hlo	
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, mor	illoring well, aerial priotos, pre	vious irispections), ii avalla	able.	
Remarks:				
Some areas with surface water, some satura	ted to near surface			

**VEGETATION** (Five Strata) – Use scientific names of plants. Sampling Point: SP-8 Absolute Dominant Indicator <u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size: % Cover Species? **Dominance Test worksheet:** Status 1. **Number of Dominant Species** 2. That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A) 3. **Total Number of Dominant** Species Across All Strata: (B) 5. Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 75.0% (A/B) Prevalence Index worksheet: =Total Cover 50% of total cover: 20% of total cover: Total % Cover of: Sapling Stratum (Plot size: \_\_\_\_) **OBL** species 0 x 1 = **FACW** species x 2 = \_ 25 x 3 = FAC species FACU species 0 x 4 = 3. 4. UPL species 10 x 5 = Column Totals: 75 (A) 205 (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.73 =Total Cover **Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:** 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation 20% of total cover: 50% of total cover: Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 ) X 2 - Dominance Test is >50% X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup> Zea mays Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain) 3. 5. <sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. 10 =Total Cover **Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata:** 5 20% of total cover: 2 50% of total cover: Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Ranunculus abortivus **FACW** Yes 2. 25 Yes FAC Eragrostis pectinacea Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less 3. 15 **FACW** Diodia virginiana Yes than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH. 4. 5. **Shrub -** Woody Plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height. 6. 7. Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody 8. plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 9. ft (1 m) in height. Woody Vine - All woody vines, regardless of height. 65 =Total Cover 50% of total cover: \_\_\_ 33 \_\_\_ 20% of total cover: 13 Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: \_\_\_\_) 4. Hydrophytic =Total Cover Vegetation 20% of total cover: Present? Yes X 50% of total cover: No

	ription: (Describe t Matrix	o the dep		i <mark>ment tl</mark>		ator or co	onfirm the absence of	of indicators.)
Depth (inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>	Texture	Remarks
0-4	10YR 4/2	94	10YR 5/6	6	C	 M	Loamy/Clayey	Prominent redox concentrations
4-8	10YR 4/2	80	10YR 5/6	20	С	М	Loamy/Clayey	Prominent redox concentrations
8-18	10YR 4/3	90	10YR 5/4	10		M	Sandy	Faint redox concentrations
0-10	10117.4/3	90	1011374	10		IVI	Sandy	T aint redux concentrations
¹Type: C=Co	oncentration, D=Deple	etion, RM=	Reduced Matrix, M	IS=Masl	ked San	d Grains.	<sup>2</sup> Location: F	PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
Hydric Soil I	Indicators: (Applical	ble to all l	RRs, unless othe	rwise n	oted.)		Indicators f	or Problematic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :
Histosol			Thin Dark Su			-		uck (A9) (LRR O)
	pipedon (A2)		Barrier Island			12)		uck (A10) <b>(LRR S)</b>
Black His	,		(MLRA 15		-			rairie Redox (A16)
	n Sulfide (A4)		Loamy Muck	•	` ' '	.RR O)	•	de MLRA 150A)
	Layers (A5)		Loamy Gleye					d Vertic (F18)
	Bodies (A6) (LRR P,	-	X Depleted Ma	` '			•	de MLRA 150A, 150B)
	cky Mineral (A7) (LR	-			` '			nt Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, T)
	esence (A8) <b>(LRR U)</b> ick (A9) <b>(LRR P, T)</b>		Depleted Dar					ous Bright Floodplain Soils (F20) A 153B)
	Below Dark Surface	(A11)	Marl (F10) <b>(L</b>		(1 0)		•	rent Material (F21)
	ark Surface (A12)	(A11)	Depleted Ocl	-	1) <b>(MI R</b> /	A 151)		allow Dark Surface (F22)
	rairie Redox (A16) ( <b>M</b>	LRA 150A				-	<u> </u>	de MLRA 138, 152A in FL, 154)
	lucky Mineral (S1) <b>(L</b> I		Umbric Surfa					slands Low Chroma Matrix (TS7)
	leyed Matrix (S4)	. ,	Delta Ochric			-		A 153B, 153D)
	edox (S5)		Reduced Ver			-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Explain in Remarks)
Stripped	Matrix (S6)		Piedmont Flo	odplain	Soils (F	19) <b>(MLR</b>	A 149A)	
Dark Sur	rface (S7) <b>(LRR P, S,</b>	T, U)	Anomalous E	Bright Fl	oodplain	Soils (F2	0)	
Polyvalu	e Below Surface (S8)	)	(MLRA 14	9A, 153	C, 153D)	)	<sup>3</sup> Indicate	ors of hydrophytic vegetation and
(LRR	S, T, U)		Very Shallow	Dark S	urface (F	<sup>-</sup> 22)	wetla	nd hydrology must be present,
			(MLRA 13	8, 152A	in FL, 1	54)	unles	s disturbed or problematic.
	_ayer (if observed):							
Type:								
Depth (ir	nches):						Hydric Soil Prese	nt? Yes X No
Remarks:								

#### WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

See ERDC/EL TR-07-24; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R

Project/Site: Horse Creek		City/County: Finger / C	hester	Sampling Date: <u>5/25/2020</u>
Applicant/Owner: Kimley-Horn & Assoc	iates, Inc.	<u> </u>	State: TN	Sampling Point: SP-9
Investigator(s): Ben Day, William Gray / Tio		ction, Township, Range:		<u> </u>
Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): open field		relief (concave, convex,		Slope (%): 0-2
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR P, MLRA	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		88.63347	Datum: NAD83
	133A Lat. 33.37020	LONG		
Soil Map Unit Name: Savannah			NWI classifica	
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the si	,,		<del></del> -	explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation X, Soil X, or Hydr			Circumstances" present	? Yes X No
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydr	ologynaturally problema	atic? (If needed, exp	plain any answers in Re	emarks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attack	n site map showing san	npling point locati	ons, transects, in	nportant features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X No	Is the Sampled Area		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X No	within a Wetland?	Yes X	No
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X No	Willing Housing.	165 <u>X</u>	NO
	103 X 110			
Remarks:				
HYDROLOGY				
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	-		Secondary Indicators	(minimum of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is requ	ired; check all that apply)		Surface Soil Crac	
X Surface Water (A1)	Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<del></del>	X Sparsely Vegetate	ed Concave Surface (B8)
High Water Table (A2)	Marl Deposits (B15) (LR	RU)	Drainage Patterns	
X Saturation (A3)	Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (		Moss Trim Lines	
Water Marks (B1)	Oxidized Rhizospheres		Dry-Season Water	
Sediment Deposits (B2)	Presence of Reduced Iro	on (C4)	Crayfish Burrows	(C8)
Drift Deposits (B3)	Recent Iron Reduction in	n Tilled Soils (C6)	X Saturation Visible	e on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	Thin Muck Surface (C7)		Geomorphic Posi	tion (D2)
Iron Deposits (B5)	Other (Explain in Remar	·ks)	X Shallow Aquitard	(D3)
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (E	37)		X FAC-Neutral Test	(D5)
Water-Stained Leaves (B9)			Sphagnum Moss	(D8) <b>(LRR T, U)</b>
Field Observations:				
Surface Water Present? Yes X	No Depth (inches):	2		
Water Table Present? Yes	No X Depth (inches):			
Saturation Present? Yes X	No Depth (inches):	4 Wetland	Hydrology Present?	Yes X No
(includes capillary fringe)				
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, m	onitoring well, aerial photos, pr	revious inspections), if a	vailable:	
Remarks:				

**VEGETATION** (Five Strata) – Use scientific names of plants. Sampling Point: SP-9 Absolute Dominant Indicator <u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size: % Cover Species? Status **Dominance Test worksheet:** 1. **Number of Dominant Species** 2. That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A) 3. **Total Number of Dominant** Species Across All Strata: 2 (B) 5. Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B) Prevalence Index worksheet: =Total Cover Total % Cover of: 50% of total cover: 20% of total cover: Sapling Stratum (Plot size: \_\_\_\_) **OBL** species 5 x 1 = **FACW** species x 2 = 5 FAC species x 3 = FACU species 0 x 4 = \_\_\_ 3. 4. UPL species 0 x 5 = Column Totals: 10 (A) 20 (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.00 =Total Cover **Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:** 20% of total cover: 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation 50% of total cover: Shrub Stratum (Plot size: ) X 2 - Dominance Test is >50% X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain) 5. <sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. =Total Cover **Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata:** 20% of total cover: 50% of total cover: Tree – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Juncus effusus OBL Yes 2. Eragrostis pectinacea Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less 3. than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH. 4. 5. **Shrub -** Woody Plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height. 6. 7. Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody 8. plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 9. ft (1 m) in height. Woody Vine - All woody vines, regardless of height. 10 =Total Cover 50% of total cover: 5 20% of total cover: 2 Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: ) Hydrophytic =Total Cover Vegetation 20% of total cover: Present? Yes X 50% of total cover: No

	ription: (Describe t Matrix	o the dep				ator or co	onfirm the absence of	of indicators.)
Depth (inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	k Featur %	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>	Texture	Remarks
0-2	10YR 5/1	98	10YR 4/4	2	C	 M	Loamy/Clayey	Distinct redox concentrations
2-8	10YR 5/2	80	10YR 4/6	20	С	М	Loamy/Clayey	Prominent redox concentrations
8-18	10YR 6/1	92	10YR 6/6	8		M	Loamy/Clayey	Prominent redox concentrations
0.10	1011( 0/1		10111 0/0			101	Loamy/Olaycy	1 Tommont redox concentrations
			_					
¹Type: C=Co	oncentration, D=Deple	etion, RM=	Reduced Matrix, M	1S=Mas	ked San	d Grains.	<sup>2</sup> Location: F	PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
Hydric Soil I	ndicators: (Applical	ble to all l	RRs, unless othe	rwise n	oted.)		Indicators f	or Problematic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :
Histosol	(A1)		Thin Dark Su	ırface (S	89) <b>(LRR</b>	S, T, U)	1 cm Mu	uck (A9) <b>(LRR O)</b>
Histic Ep	pipedon (A2)		Barrier Island	ds 1 cm	Muck (S	12)	2 cm Mu	uck (A10) <b>(LRR S)</b>
Black His	` '		(MLRA 15		-			rairie Redox (A16)
	n Sulfide (A4)		Loamy Muck	•	` ' '	.RR O)	•	de MLRA 150A)
	Layers (A5)		Loamy Gleye					d Vertic (F18)
	Bodies (A6) (LRR P,	-	X Depleted Ma	` '			•	de MLRA 150A, 150B)
	cky Mineral (A7) (LR				` '			nt Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, T)
	esence (A8) (LRR U)		Depleted Dar					ous Bright Floodplain Soils (F20)
	ck (A9) (LRR P, T)	(111)	Redox Depre		(F8)		•	A 153B)
	I Below Dark Surface ork Surface (A12)	(ATT)	Marl (F10) <b>(L</b>	-	1) /MI D	\ 1E1\		ent Material (F21) allow Dark Surface (F22)
	rairie Redox (A16) ( <b>M</b>	I D A 150A	Depleted Ocl Iron-Mangan			-		de MLRA 138, 152A in FL, 154)
	lucky Mineral (S1) <b>(Li</b>		Umbric Surfa					slands Low Chroma Matrix (TS7)
	leyed Matrix (S4)	0, 0,	Delta Ochric			-		A 153B, 153D)
	edox (S5)		Reduced Ver			-	-	Explain in Remarks)
	Matrix (S6)		Piedmont Flo	,			· — `	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	face (S7) <b>(LRR P, S,</b>	T, U)	Anomalous E	•	,	, <b>.</b>	•	
	e Below Surface (S8)	-	(MLRA 149	-			· _	ors of hydrophytic vegetation and
(LRR	S, T, U)		Very Shallow				wetla	nd hydrology must be present,
			(MLRA 13	8, 152A	in FL, 1	54)	unles	s disturbed or problematic.
Restrictive L	ayer (if observed):							
Type:								
Depth (ir	nches):	8					Hydric Soil Prese	nt? Yes X No
Remarks:								

#### WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

See ERDC/EL TR-07-24; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R

Project/Site: Horse Creek	City/County:	Finger / Chester S	Sampling Date: 5/25/2020
Applicant/Owner: Kimley-Horn & Associate			Sampling Point: SP-10
Investigator(s): Ben Day, William Gray / Tioga	a Environmental Section, Townshi	p, Range:	
Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): open field		e, convex, none): none	Slope (%): 2
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR P, MLRA 133	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Long: -88.63356	Datum: NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: Savannah		NWI classification	_
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site	typical for this time of year?		plain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation X , Soil X , or Hydrolo		"Normal Circumstances" present?	Yes X No
Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrolo		needed, explain any answers in Rema	
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach			
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Y	Yes No X Is the Samp	led Area	
	Yes No X within a We		No X
	Yes No X		
Remarks: Upland point south of SP-9			
HYDROLOGY			
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		Secondary Indicators (mi	
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is require		Surface Soil Cracks	` '
Surface Water (A1)	Aquatic Fauna (B13)		Concave Surface (B8)
High Water Table (A2)	Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U)	Drainage Patterns (E	
Saturation (A3)	Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	Moss Trim Lines (B1	
Water Marks (B1)	Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roo		
Sediment Deposits (B2)	Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	Crayfish Burrows (C8	
Drift Deposits (B3)	Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (	· ·	Aerial Imagery (C9)
Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5)	Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks)	Geomorphic Position Shallow Aquitard (D3	
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)		FAC-Neutral Test (D	
Water-Stained Leaves (B9)		Sphagnum Moss (D8	
Field Observations:			<del>27 (= 1, 0)</del>
	No X Depth (inches):		
	No X Depth (inches):		
Saturation Present? Yes	No X Depth (inches):	Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes No X
(includes capillary fringe)	<u> </u>	, ,,	
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, mon	nitoring well, aerial photos, previous insper	ctions), if available:	
Remarks:			
None present			

**VEGETATION** (Five Strata) – Use scientific names of plants. Sampling Point: SP-10 Absolute Indicator <u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size: % Cover Species? Status **Dominance Test worksheet:** 1. **Number of Dominant Species** 2. That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A) 3. **Total Number of Dominant** Species Across All Strata: 2 (B) 5. Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50.0% (A/B) Prevalence Index worksheet: =Total Cover Total % Cover of: 50% of total cover: 20% of total cover: Sapling Stratum (Plot size: \_\_\_\_) **OBL** species 0 x 1 = **FACW** species x 2 = \_\_\_ 70 FAC species x 3 = FACU species 0 x 4 = 3. 4. UPL species 10 x 5 = Column Totals: 80 (A) 260 (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.25 =Total Cover **Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:** 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation 20% of total cover: 50% of total cover: Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 ) 2 - Dominance Test is >50% 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.01 Zea mays Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain) 5. <sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. 10 =Total Cover **Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata:** 5 20% of total cover: 2 50% of total cover: Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). 1. Eragrostis pectinacea FAC 2. Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less 3. than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH. 4. 5. **Shrub -** Woody Plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height. 6. 7. Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody 8. plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 9. ft (1 m) in height. Woody Vine - All woody vines, regardless of height. 70 =Total Cover 50% of total cover: \_\_\_ 35 \_\_\_ 20% of total cover: \_\_\_ 14 Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: \_\_\_\_) 4. Hydrophytic =Total Cover Vegetation 20% of total cover: Present? 50% of total cover: No X Yes

Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)  1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)  2 Redox Depressions (F8)  Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)  Thick Dark Surface (A12)  Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)  Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)  Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)  Sandy Redox (S5)  Stripped Matrix (S6)  Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)  Polyvalue Below Surface (S8)  (MLRA 153B)  Red Parent Material (F21)  Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)  (outside MLRA 138, 152A in FL, 154)  Barrier Islands Low Chroma Matrix (TS7)  (MLRA 153B, 153D)  Other (Explain in Remarks)  Thick Dark Surface (S8)  (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)  Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)  (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)  Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)  Wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.  Restrictive Layer (if observed):	Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.   Loamy/Clayey		Matrix			x Featur			onfirm the absence	
6-18 10YR 4/4 100 Loamy/Clayey  1 Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.  1 Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.) Histosol (A1) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U) Histic Epipedon (A2) Barrier Islands 1 cm Muck (S12) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S) Black Histic (A3) (MLRA 153B, 153D) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (HRR S) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O) Stratified Layers (A6) (LRR P, T, U) Depleted Matrix (F2) Redox Dark Surface (F7) Anomalous Bright Floodplain Soils (F20) 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T) Redox Dark Surface (F7) Anomalous Bright Floodplain Soils (F20) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A) Ton-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S) Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U) Depleted Ohric (F11) (MLRA 151) (Outside MLRA 138, 152A in FL, 154) Sandy Redox (S5) Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 149A) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) Anomalous Bright Floodplain Soils (F20) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 138, 152A in FL, 154) (MLRA 149A)  Loamy/Clayey  1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O, S) (MLRA 149A)  Depleted Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) Anomalous Bright Floodplain Soils (F20) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)  Other (Explain in Remarks)  1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O, S) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D) Pledmont Floodplain Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A)  Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D) Polyvalue Below Surfac	1 Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.  1 Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)  1 Histosol (A1)  1 Histosol (A2)  1 Barrier Islands 1 cm Muck (S12)  2 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)  1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR S)  2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)  3 (MLRA 1538, 153D)  4 Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)  5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)  5 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T, U)  5 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T, U)  6 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)  1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)  1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T, U)  5 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T, U)  5 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)  1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)  2 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)  3 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)  4 contailed MLRA 150A, 150B)  6 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)  1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)  5 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)  5 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)  1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D, T, U)  2 coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)  1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D, T, U)  2 coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)  2 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D, T, U)  3 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D, T, U)  4 cm Muck (A9)	(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>	Texture	Remarks
6-18 10YR 4/4 100 Loamy/Clayey  1 Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.  1 Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.) Histosol (A1) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U) Histic Epipedon (A2) Barrier Islands 1 cm Muck (S12) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S) Black Histic (A3) (MLRA 153B, 153D) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (HRR S) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O) Stratified Layers (A6) (LRR P, T, U) Depleted Matrix (F2) Redox Dark Surface (F7) Anomalous Bright Floodplain Soils (F20) 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T) Redox Dark Surface (F7) Anomalous Bright Floodplain Soils (F20) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A) Ton-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S) Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U) Depleted Ohric (F11) (MLRA 151) (Outside MLRA 138, 152A in FL, 154) Sandy Redox (S5) Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 149A) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) Anomalous Bright Floodplain Soils (F20) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 138, 152A in FL, 154) (MLRA 149A)  Loamy/Clayey  1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O, S) (MLRA 149A)  Depleted Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) Anomalous Bright Floodplain Soils (F20) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)  Other (Explain in Remarks)  1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O, S) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D) Pledmont Floodplain Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A)  Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D) Polyvalue Below Surfac	1 Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.  1 Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)  1 Histosol (A1)  1 Histosol (A2)  1 Barrier Islands 1 cm Muck (S12)  2 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)  1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR S)  2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)  3 (MLRA 1538, 153D)  4 Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)  5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)  5 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T, U)  5 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T, U)  6 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)  1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)  1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T, U)  5 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T, U)  5 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)  1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)  2 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)  3 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)  4 contailed MLRA 150A, 150B)  6 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)  1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)  5 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)  5 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)  1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D, T, U)  2 coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)  1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D, T, U)  2 coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)  2 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D, T, U)  3 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D, T, U)  4 cm Muck (A9)	0-6	10YR 4/3	100					Loamy/Clayey	
Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.  Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.) Histosol (A1) Histosol (A2) Barrier Islands 1 cm Muck (S12) Black Histic (A3) (MLRA 153B, 153D) Stratified Layers (A5) Cogast Prairie Redox (A16) Muck Presence (A8 (LRR P, T, U) Depleted Dark Surface (F1) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Loamy Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Loamy Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Loamy Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) Marl (F10) (LRR U) Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A) Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A, 150B) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B, 153D) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) (outside MLRA 138, 152A in FL, 154) Barrier Islands Low Chroma Matrix (TS) (MLRA 153B, 153D) Other (Explain in Remarks)  **Restrictive Layer (if observed):**	<sup>1</sup> Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.  Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.) Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedon (A2) Barrier Islands 1 orm Muck (S12) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O) Stratified Layers (A5) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) Form Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) Depleted Matrix (F2) Sem Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) Pelyeted Dark Surface (F6) Fledmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, T, U) Pelyeted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 150) Peleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Muck Presence (A8) (LRR P, T) Peleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S) Deflex Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S) Deflex Ochric (F13) (LRR P, T, U) Deflex Ochric (F13) (MLRA 150A) Stripped Matrix (S4) Dark Surface (F7) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 153B, 152A in FL, 154) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 138, 152A in FL, 154) Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (inches): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No X	6-18	10YR 4/4	100						
Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)  Histosol (A1)  Histosol (A2)  Black Histic (A3)  Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)  Stratified Layers (A5)  Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)  Depleted Matrix (F2)  1 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)  Reduced Vertic (F18)  (outside MLRA 150A, 150B)  Fiedmont Floodplain Soils (F20  (MLRA 153B, 153D)  Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)  Depleted Dark Surface (F6)  1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)  Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)  Thick Dark Surface (A12)  Coast Prairie Redox (A16)  (MLRA 150A)  Redox Depressions (F8)  Marl (F10) (LRR U)  Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)  Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)  Sandy Redox (S5)  Stripped Matrix (S4)  Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)  Polyvalue Below Surface (S8)  (MLRA 138, 152A in FL, 154)  Restrictive Layer (if observed):	Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.) Histosol (A1) Histosol (A2) Barrier Islands 1 cm Muck (S12) Black Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Stratified Layers (A5) Corpanic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Sor Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F3) Sor Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) Polyeleded Below Dark Surface (A12) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) Marl (F10) (LRR U) Polyeleded Below Dark Surface (A12) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) Marl (F10) (LRR U) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR A 150A) For Muck (A9) (LRR P, T) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (F3) Sandy Redox (A16) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Sitripped Matrix (S6) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, T, U) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, Delted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 150A) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F20) Marl (F10) (LRR V, T) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 150A) Reduced Vertic (F18) Murka 150A, 150B) Stripped Matrix (S6) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F20) Marl (F10) (LRR V, T) Marl (F10) (LRR V, T) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S) Stripped Matrix (S6) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 150A) Sandy Redox (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 150A) Marl (F10) (MLRA 150A) Sandy Redox (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)  Marl (LRR S, T, U) Marl (F10) (MLRA 150A) Marl (F10) (MLRA 150A) Marl (F10) (MLRA 150A) Marl (F10) (MLRA 150B) Marl (F1	0-10	1011( 4/4	100					Loanly/Clayey	
Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)  Histosol (A1)  Histosol (A2)  Black Histic (A3)  Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)  Stratified Layers (A5)  Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)  Depleted Matrix (F2)  1 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)  Reduced Vertic (F18)  (outside MLRA 150A, 150B)  Fiedmont Floodplain Soils (F20  (MLRA 153B, 153D)  Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)  Depleted Dark Surface (F6)  1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)  Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)  Thick Dark Surface (A12)  Coast Prairie Redox (A16)  (MLRA 150A)  Redox Depressions (F8)  Marl (F10) (LRR U)  Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)  Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)  Sandy Redox (S5)  Stripped Matrix (S4)  Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)  Polyvalue Below Surface (S8)  (MLRA 138, 152A in FL, 154)  Restrictive Layer (if observed):	Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.) Histosol (A1) Histosol (A2) Barrier Islands 1 cm Muck (S12) Black Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Stratified Layers (A5) Corpanic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Sor Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F3) Sor Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) Polyeleded Below Dark Surface (A12) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) Marl (F10) (LRR U) Polyeleded Below Dark Surface (A12) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) Marl (F10) (LRR U) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR A 150A) For Muck (A9) (LRR P, T) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (F3) Sandy Redox (A16) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Sitripped Matrix (S6) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, T, U) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, Delted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 150A) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F20) Marl (F10) (LRR V, T) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 150A) Reduced Vertic (F18) Murka 150A, 150B) Stripped Matrix (S6) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F20) Marl (F10) (LRR V, T) Marl (F10) (LRR V, T) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S) Stripped Matrix (S6) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 150A) Sandy Redox (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 150A) Marl (F10) (MLRA 150A) Sandy Redox (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)  Marl (LRR S, T, U) Marl (F10) (MLRA 150A) Marl (F10) (MLRA 150A) Marl (F10) (MLRA 150A) Marl (F10) (MLRA 150B) Marl (F1									
Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)  Histosol (A1)  Histosol (A2)  Black Histic (A3)  Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)  Stratified Layers (A5)  Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)  Depleted Matrix (F2)  1 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)  Reduced Vertic (F18)  (outside MLRA 150A, 150B)  Fiedmont Floodplain Soils (F20  (MLRA 153B, 153D)  Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)  Depleted Dark Surface (F6)  1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)  Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)  Thick Dark Surface (A12)  Coast Prairie Redox (A16)  (MLRA 150A)  Redox Depressions (F8)  Marl (F10) (LRR U)  Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)  Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)  Sandy Redox (S5)  Stripped Matrix (S4)  Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)  Polyvalue Below Surface (S8)  (MLRA 138, 152A in FL, 154)  Restrictive Layer (if observed):	Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.) Histosol (A1) Histosol (A2) Barrier Islands 1 cm Muck (S12) Black Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Stratified Layers (A5) Corpanic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Sor Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F3) Sor Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) Polyeleded Below Dark Surface (A12) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) Marl (F10) (LRR U) Polyeleded Below Dark Surface (A12) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) Marl (F10) (LRR U) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR A 150A) For Muck (A9) (LRR P, T) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (F3) Sandy Redox (A16) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Sitripped Matrix (S6) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, T, U) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, Delted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 150A) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F20) Marl (F10) (LRR V, T) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 150A) Reduced Vertic (F18) Murka 150A, 150B) Stripped Matrix (S6) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F20) Marl (F10) (LRR V, T) Marl (F10) (LRR V, T) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S) Stripped Matrix (S6) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 150A) Sandy Redox (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 150A) Marl (F10) (MLRA 150A) Sandy Redox (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)  Marl (LRR S, T, U) Marl (F10) (MLRA 150A) Marl (F10) (MLRA 150A) Marl (F10) (MLRA 150A) Marl (F10) (MLRA 150B) Marl (F1									
Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)  Histosol (A1)  Histosol (A2)  Black Histic (A3)  Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)  Stratified Layers (A5)  Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)  Depleted Matrix (F2)  1 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)  Reduced Vertic (F18)  (outside MLRA 150A, 150B)  Fiedmont Floodplain Soils (F20  (MLRA 153B, 153D)  Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)  Depleted Dark Surface (F6)  1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)  Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)  Thick Dark Surface (A12)  Coast Prairie Redox (A16)  (MLRA 150A)  Redox Depressions (F8)  Marl (F10) (LRR U)  Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)  Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)  Sandy Redox (S5)  Stripped Matrix (S4)  Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)  Polyvalue Below Surface (S8)  (MLRA 138, 152A in FL, 154)  Restrictive Layer (if observed):	Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.) Histosol (A1) Histosol (A2) Barrier Islands 1 cm Muck (S12) Black Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Stratified Layers (A5) Corpanic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Sor Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F3) Sor Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) Polyeleded Below Dark Surface (A12) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) Marl (F10) (LRR U) Polyeleded Below Dark Surface (A12) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) Marl (F10) (LRR U) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR A 150A) For Muck (A9) (LRR P, T) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (F3) Sandy Redox (A16) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Sitripped Matrix (S6) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, T, U) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, Delted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 150A) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F20) Marl (F10) (LRR V, T) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 150A) Reduced Vertic (F18) Murka 150A, 150B) Stripped Matrix (S6) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F20) Marl (F10) (LRR V, T) Marl (F10) (LRR V, T) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S) Stripped Matrix (S6) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 150A) Sandy Redox (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 150A) Marl (F10) (MLRA 150A) Sandy Redox (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)  Marl (LRR S, T, U) Marl (F10) (MLRA 150A) Marl (F10) (MLRA 150A) Marl (F10) (MLRA 150A) Marl (F10) (MLRA 150B) Marl (F1									
Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)  Histosol (A1)  Histosol (A2)  Black Histic (A3)  Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)  Stratified Layers (A5)  Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)  Depleted Matrix (F2)  1 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)  Reduced Vertic (F18)  (outside MLRA 150A, 150B)  Fiedmont Floodplain Soils (F20  (MLRA 153B, 153D)  Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)  Depleted Dark Surface (F6)  1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)  Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)  Thick Dark Surface (A12)  Coast Prairie Redox (A16)  (MLRA 150A)  Redox Depressions (F8)  Marl (F10) (LRR U)  Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)  Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)  Sandy Redox (S5)  Stripped Matrix (S4)  Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)  Polyvalue Below Surface (S8)  (MLRA 138, 152A in FL, 154)  Restrictive Layer (if observed):	Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.) Histosol (A1) Histosol (A2) Barrier Islands 1 cm Muck (S12) Black Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Stratified Layers (A5) Corpanic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Sor Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F3) Sor Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) Polyeleded Below Dark Surface (A12) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) Marl (F10) (LRR U) Polyeleded Below Dark Surface (A12) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) Marl (F10) (LRR U) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR A 150A) For Muck (A9) (LRR P, T) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (F3) Sandy Redox (A16) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Sitripped Matrix (S6) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, T, U) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, Delted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 150A) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F20) Marl (F10) (LRR V, T) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 150A) Reduced Vertic (F18) Murka 150A, 150B) Stripped Matrix (S6) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F20) Marl (F10) (LRR V, T) Marl (F10) (LRR V, T) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S) Stripped Matrix (S6) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 150A) Sandy Redox (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 150A) Marl (F10) (MLRA 150A) Sandy Redox (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)  Marl (LRR S, T, U) Marl (F10) (MLRA 150A) Marl (F10) (MLRA 150A) Marl (F10) (MLRA 150A) Marl (F10) (MLRA 150B) Marl (F1									
Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)  Histosol (A1)  Histosol (A2)  Black Histic (A3)  Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)  Stratified Layers (A5)  Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)  Depleted Matrix (F2)  1 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)  Reduced Vertic (F18)  (outside MLRA 150A, 150B)  Fiedmont Floodplain Soils (F20  (MLRA 153B, 153D)  Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)  Depleted Dark Surface (F6)  1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)  Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)  Thick Dark Surface (A12)  Coast Prairie Redox (A16)  (MLRA 150A)  Redox Depressions (F8)  Marl (F10) (LRR U)  Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)  Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)  Sandy Redox (S5)  Stripped Matrix (S4)  Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)  Polyvalue Below Surface (S8)  (MLRA 138, 152A in FL, 154)  Restrictive Layer (if observed):	Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.) Histosol (A1) Histosol (A2) Barrier Islands 1 cm Muck (S12) Black Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Stratified Layers (A5) Corpanic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Sor Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F3) Sor Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) Polyeleded Below Dark Surface (A12) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) Marl (F10) (LRR U) Polyeleded Below Dark Surface (A12) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) Marl (F10) (LRR U) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR A 150A) For Muck (A9) (LRR P, T) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (F3) Sandy Redox (A16) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Sitripped Matrix (S6) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, T, U) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, Delted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 150A) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F20) Marl (F10) (LRR V, T) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 150A) Reduced Vertic (F18) Murka 150A, 150B) Stripped Matrix (S6) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F20) Marl (F10) (LRR V, T) Marl (F10) (LRR V, T) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S) Stripped Matrix (S6) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 150A) Sandy Redox (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 150A) Marl (F10) (MLRA 150A) Sandy Redox (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)  Marl (LRR S, T, U) Marl (F10) (MLRA 150A) Marl (F10) (MLRA 150A) Marl (F10) (MLRA 150A) Marl (F10) (MLRA 150B) Marl (F1									
Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)  Histosol (A1)  Histosol (A2)  Black Histic (A3)  Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)  Stratified Layers (A5)  Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)  Depleted Matrix (F2)  1 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)  Reduced Vertic (F18)  (outside MLRA 150A, 150B)  Fiedmont Floodplain Soils (F20  (MLRA 153B, 153D)  Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)  Depleted Dark Surface (F6)  1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)  Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)  Thick Dark Surface (A12)  Coast Prairie Redox (A16)  (MLRA 150A)  Redox Depressions (F8)  Marl (F10) (LRR U)  Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)  Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)  Sandy Redox (S5)  Stripped Matrix (S4)  Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)  Polyvalue Below Surface (S8)  (MLRA 138, 152A in FL, 154)  Restrictive Layer (if observed):	Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.) Histosol (A1) Histosol (A2) Barrier Islands 1 cm Muck (S12) Black Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Stratified Layers (A5) Corpanic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Sor Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F3) Sor Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) Polyeleded Below Dark Surface (A12) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) Marl (F10) (LRR U) Polyeleded Below Dark Surface (A12) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) Marl (F10) (LRR U) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR A 150A) For Muck (A9) (LRR P, T) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (F3) Sandy Redox (A16) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Sitripped Matrix (S6) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, T, U) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, Delted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 150A) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F20) Marl (F10) (LRR V, T) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 150A) Reduced Vertic (F18) Murka 150A, 150B) Stripped Matrix (S6) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F20) Marl (F10) (LRR V, T) Marl (F10) (LRR V, T) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S) Stripped Matrix (S6) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 150A) Sandy Redox (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 150A) Marl (F10) (MLRA 150A) Sandy Redox (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)  Marl (LRR S, T, U) Marl (F10) (MLRA 150A) Marl (F10) (MLRA 150A) Marl (F10) (MLRA 150A) Marl (F10) (MLRA 150B) Marl (F1									
Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedon (A2) Barrier Islands 1 cm Muck (S12) Black Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Stratified Layers (A5) Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U) Muck Presence (A8) (LRR V) Depleted Martix (F3) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR P, T, U) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR P, T, U) Sandy Redox (A16) Marl (F10) (LRR P, T, U) Sandy Redox (A70) Stratified Layers (A5)  Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Anomalous Bright Floodplain Soils (F20) Murk Presence (A8) (LRR V) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Anomalous Bright Floodplain Soils (F20) Marl (F10) (LRR V) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR P, T, U) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B) Red Parent Material (F21) Wery Shallow Dark Surface (F12) (LRR P, T, U) Barrier Islands 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR V) Anomalous Bright Floodplain Soils (F20) (MLRA 150A)  Anomalous Bright Floodplain Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B, 153D) Other (Explain in Remarks)  Anomalous Bright Floodplain Soils (F20) (MLRA 138, 152A in FL, 154)  Restrictive Layer (if observed):	Histosol (A1) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U) 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O) 4 Histic Epipedon (A2) Barrier Islands 1 cm Muck (S12) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S) 4 Coast Prairie Redox (A16) 4 Coast Prairie Redox							d Grains.		
Histic Epipedon (A2)  Black Histic (A3)  (MLRA 153B, 153D)  Coast Prairie Redox (A16)  Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)  Stratified Layers (A5)  Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)  Somy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)  Stratified Layers (A5)  Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)  Somy Mucky Mineral (F3)  For Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)  Depleted Matrix (F3)  Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)  Depleted Dark Surface (F6)  Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)  Thick Dark Surface (A12)  Coast Prairie Redox (A16)  Marl (F10) (LRR U)  Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)  Sandy Mucky Mineral (A1) (LRR O, S)  Sandy Mucky Mineral (A1) (LRR O, S)  Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)  Dark Surface (S5)  Stripped Matrix (S6)  Dark Surface (S8)  (MLRA 153B, 153D)  Anomalous Bright Floodplain Soils (F20)  Marl (F10) (LRR U)  Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 150)  Depleted Ochric (F13) (LRR O, P, T)  Barrier Islands 1 cm Muck (A16)  (outside MLRA 150A)  Reduced Vertic (F18)  (outside MLRA 150A, 150B)  Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F20)  Outside MLRA 138, 152A in FL, 154  Marl (F21)  Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)  (MLRA 153B, 153D)  Other (Explain in Remarks)  **Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation an wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.  Restrictive Layer (if observed):  **Open Mucky Mineral (F1) (MLRA 154)  Dark Surface (F3) (LRR P, S, T, U)  (MLRA 138, 152A in FL, 154)  **Open Mucky Mineral (F10)  (Coutside MLRA 150A, 150B)  Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F20)  Murka 153B, 153D)  Other (Explain in Remarks)  **Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation an wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.	Histic Epipedon (A2) Black Histic (A3) (MLRA 153B, 153D) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O) Stratified Layers (A5) Corganic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U) Some Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) Depleted Matrix (F2) Muck Presence (A8) (LRR P, T) Depleted Dark Surface (F6) It cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Anomalous Bright Floodplain Soils (F20)  Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S) Sandy Redox (S5) Striped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S8)  (MLRA 153B) Depleted Selow Surface (S7) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (outside MLRA 150A) Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A, 150B) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, T, T) Anomalous Bright Floodplain Soils (F20)  (MLRA 153B) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S) Sandy Redox (S5) Reduced Vertic (F13) (LRR P, T, U) Barrier Islands Low Chroma Matrix (TS7) Sandy Redox (S5) Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 138, 152A in FL, 154)  Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (inches):  Hydric Soil Present? Yes No X			ble to all						
Black Histic (A3) (MLRA 153B, 153D) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O) (outside MLRA 150A) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Reduced Vertic (F18) Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U) Depleted Matrix (F3) (outside MLRA 150A, 150B) 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, T) Anomalous Bright Floodplain Soils (F20) 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T) Redox Depressions (F8) (MLRA 153B) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Marl (F10) (LRR U) Red Parent Material (F21) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S) Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U) Barrier Islands Low Chroma Matrix (TS7) Sandy Redox (S5) Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B) Other (Explain in Remarks)  Thick Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) Anomalous Bright Floodplain Soils (F20) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) unless disturbed or problematic.  Restrictive Layer (if observed):	Black Histic (A3)							-		, , ,
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)  Stratified Layers (A5)  Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)  5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)  Pepleted Matrix (F3)  Depleted Dark Surface (F6)  Muck Presence (A8) (LRR V)  1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)  Pepleted Below Dark Surface (A11)  Thick Dark Surface (A12)  Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)  Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)  Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)  Sandy Redox (S5)  Stripped Matrix (S6)  Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 150A)  Delta Ochric (F18)  (outside MLRA 150A, 150B)  Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR V)  Anomalous Bright Floodplain Soils (F20)  (MLRA 153B)  Red Parent Material (F21)  Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)  (outside MLRA 138, 152A in FL, 154)  Barrier Islands Low Chroma Matrix (TS7)  (MLRA 149A)  Other (Explain in Remarks)  Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F20)  (MLRA 138, 152A in FL, 154)  Reduced Vertic (F18)  (outside MLRA 150A)  Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F20)  (MLRA 153B)  Reduced Vertic (F18)  (MLRA 150A)  Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F20)  (MLRA 153B)  Red Parent Material (F21)  Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)  (outside MLRA 138, 152A in FL, 154)  Marl (F10) (LRR O, P, T)  (outside MLRA 153B)  Red Parent Material (F21)  Very Shallow Dark Surface (F12)  (outside MLRA 153B)  Red Parent Material (F21)  Very Shallow Dark Surface (F12)  (outside MLRA 153B)  (MLRA 138, 152A in FL, 154)  Anomalous Bright Floodplain Soils (F20)  (MLRA 149A)  Sarrier Islands Low Chroma Matrix (TS7)  (MLRA 149A)  Other (Explain in Remarks)  Anomalous Bright Floodplain Soils (F20)  (MLRA 149A)  Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)  wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.	Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)  Stratified Layers (A5)  Corganic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)  Depleted Matrix (F2)  Tom Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)  Depleted Dark Surface (F6)  Depleted Dark Surface (F7)  Anomalous Bright Floodplain Soils (F20)  Thick Dark Surface (A12)  Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)  Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)  Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)  Depleted Oark Surface (F7)  Anomalous Bright Floodplain Soils (F20)  Were Sandy Redox (S5)  Reduced Vertic (F18)  (outside MLRA 150A)  Reduced Vertic (F18)  (outside MLRA 150A)  Reduced Vertic (F18)  (putside MLRA 150A)  Reduced Vertic (F18)  (incutside MLRA 150A)  Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F20)  (incutside MLRA 150A)  Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F20)  (incutside MLRA 150A)  Reduced Vertic (F11) (MLRA 151)  (incutside MLRA 153B)  Red Parent Material (F21)  Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)  (incutside MLRA 138, 152A in FL, 154)  Barrier Islands Low Chroma Matrix (TS7)  (incutside MLRA 138, 152A in FL, 154)  Barrier Islands Low Chroma Matrix (TS7)  (incutside MLRA 138, 152A in FL, 154)  Barrier Islands Low Chroma Matrix (TS7)  (incutside MLRA 138, 152A in FL, 154)  Barrier Islands Low Chroma Matrix (TS7)  (incutside MLRA 138, 152A in FL, 154)  Barrier Islands Low Chroma Matrix (TS7)  (incutside MLRA 138, 152A in FL, 154)  (incutside MLRA 150A)  Reduced Vertic (F18)  (incutside MLRA 150A)  Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (Incutside MLRA 150A)  (incutside MLRA 138, 152A in FL, 154)  (incutside MLRA 150A, 150B)  (incutside MLRA 138, 152A in FL, 154)  (incutside MLRA 150A, 150B)  (incutside MLRA 150A,							12)		
Stratified Layers (A5)  Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)  Depleted Matrix (F2)  Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)  Som Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)  Depleted Matrix (F3)  Redox Dark Surface (F6)  Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)  Depleted Dark Surface (F7)  Anomalous Bright Floodplain Soils (F20)  1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)  Redox Depressions (F8)  Marl (F10) (LRR U)  Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)  Thick Dark Surface (A12)  Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)  Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)  Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)  Sandy Redox (S5)  Stripped Matrix (S6)  Dark Surface (S7)  (MLRA 159A)  Delta Ochric (F18)  (outside MLRA 150A, 150B)  Red Parent Material (F21)  Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)  (outside MLRA 138, 152A in FL, 154)  Barrier Islands Low Chroma Matrix (TS7)  (MLRA 153B, 153D)  Other (Explain in Remarks)  Stripped Matrix (S6)  Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F10) (MLRA 149A)  Anomalous Bright Floodplain Soils (F20)  (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)  Very Shallow Dark Surface (F12)  (MLRA 138, 152A in FL, 154)  Reduced Vertic (F18)  (muck 153B, 153D)  Other (Explain in Remarks)  SIndicators of hydrophytic vegetation an wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.	Stratified Layers (A5) Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U) Depleted Matrix (F3) Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U) Som Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) Depleted Matrix (F3) Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U) Som Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) Depleted Dark Surface (F6) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, T) Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Anomalous Bright Floodplain Soils (F20) Marl (F10) (LRR U) Poleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Marl (F10) (LRR U) Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S) Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151) Sandy Redox (S5) Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B) Other (Explain in Remarks)  Stripped Matrix (S6) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F20) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) (MLRA 138, 152A in FL, 154)  Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (inches):  Hydric Soil Present? Yes No X				•		•	BB (A)		
Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)  Depleted Matrix (F3)  for Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)  Depleted Dark Surface (F6)  Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)  Depleted Dark Surface (F7)  Anomalous Bright Floodplain Soils (F20)  (MLRA 153B)  Red Parent Material (F21)  Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)  Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)  Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)  Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)  Sandy Redox (S5)  Stripped Matrix (S6)  Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)  Polyvalue Below Surface (S8)  (MLRA 138, 152A in FL, 154)  Restrictive Layer (if observed):    Outside MLRA 150A, 150B)  Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F20)  (MLRA 153B)  Red Parent Material (F21)  Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)  (outside MLRA 138, 152A in FL, 154)  Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F20)  (MLRA 153B)  Red Parent Material (F21)  Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)  (outside MLRA 153B, 152A in FL, 154)  (MLRA 153B, 153D)  Other (Explain in Remarks)  **Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.  **Restrictive Layer (if observed):**	Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)  5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)  Depleted Matrix (F3)  Redox Dark Surface (F6)  Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)  1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)  Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)  Thick Dark Surface (A12)  Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)  Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)  Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)  Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)  Sandy Redox (S5)  Stripped Matrix (S6)  Dark Surface (S7)  Anomalous Bright Floodplain Soils (F20)  Marl (F10) (LRR U)  Red Parent Material (F21)  Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)  (outside MLRA 138, 152A in FL, 154)  Barrier Islands Low Chroma Matrix (TS7)  (MLRA 153B, 153D)  Other (Explain in Remarks)  Other (Explain in Remarks)  Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F20)  Anomalous Bright Floodplain Soils (F20)  (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)  Other (Explain in Remarks)  Anomalous Bright Floodplain Soils (F20)  Wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.  Restrictive Layer (if observed):  Type:  Depth (inches):  Hydric Soil Present?  Yes  No  X					-		.KK U)	•	•
5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)  Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)  1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)  Depleted Dark Surface (F7)  1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)  Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)  Thick Dark Surface (A12)  Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)  Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)  Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)  Sandy Redox (S5)  Stripped Matrix (S6)  Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)  Polyvalue Below Surface (S8)  (MLRA 138, 152A in FL, 154)  Redox Depressions (F8)  Anomalous Bright Floodplain Soils (F20)  (MLRA 153B)  Red Parent Material (F21)  Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)  (outside MLRA 138, 152A in FL, 154)  Barrier Islands Low Chroma Matrix (TS7)  (MLRA 153B, 153D)  Other (Explain in Remarks)  **Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.  Restrictive Layer (if observed):  **Redox Dark Surface (F6)  Depleted Dark Surface (F7)  Anomalous Bright Floodplain Soils (F20)  Pledmont Floodplain Soils (F20)  (MLRA 138, 152A in FL, 154)  Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F20)  Wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.	5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)  Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)  1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)  Depleted Dark Surface (F7)  Anomalous Bright Floodplain Soils (F20)  1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)  Redox Depressions (F8)  Marl (F10) (LRR U)  Pepleted Below Dark Surface (A11)  Thick Dark Surface (A12)  Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)  Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)  Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)  Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)  Sandy Redox (S5)  Stripped Matrix (S6)  Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)  Polyvalue Below Surface (S8)  (MLRA 138, 152A in FL, 154)  Anomalous Bright Floodplain Soils (F20)  (MLRA 153B)  Red Parent Material (F21)  Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)  (outside MLRA 138, 152A in FL, 154)  Barrier Islands Low Chroma Matrix (TS7)  (MLRA 153B, 153D)  Other (Explain in Remarks)  Other (Explain in Remarks)  Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F20)  (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)  Other (Explain in Remarks)  **Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.  **Restrictive Layer (if observed):  Type:  Depth (inches):  Hydric Soil Present?  Yes No X			T II)						
Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)  1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)  2 Redox Depressions (F8)  Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)  Thick Dark Surface (A12)  Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)  Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)  Sandy Redox (S5)  Stripped Matrix (S6)  Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)  Polyvalue Below Surface (S8)  (MLRA 153B)  Red Parent Material (F21)  Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)  (outside MLRA 138, 152A in FL, 154)  Barrier Islands Low Chroma Matrix (TS7)  (MLRA 153B, 153D)  Other (Explain in Remarks)  **Other (Explain in Remarks)  **Other (Explain in Remarks)  **Other (Explain in Remarks)  **Other (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)  Polyvalue Below Surface (S8)  (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)  Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)  wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.  **Restrictive Layer (if observed):**	Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)  1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)  2 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)  3 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)  4 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)  5 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)  5 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)  6 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)  7 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)  8 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D, T)  8 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D, T)  9 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D, T)  1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D, T)  2 cm Muck (A9) (MLRA 153B)  2 cm Muck (A12)  3 lndicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.  8 cm College (A12)  4 cm Muck (A12)  4 cm Muck (A13) (LRR D, T)  4 cm Muck (A13) (LRR D, T)  4 cm Muck (A12)  4 cm Muck (A12)  4 cm Muck (A12)  4 cm Muck (A12)  4 cm Muck (A153B)  4 cm Muck (A153B)  4 cm Muck (A12)  4 cm Muck (A13) (LRR D, T)  4 cm Muck (A13) (LRR D, T)  4 cm Muck (A12)  4 cm Muck (A12)  4 cm Muck (A12)  4 cm Muck (A13) (LRR D, T)  4 cm Muck (A13) (LRR D, T)  4 cm Muck (A12)  4 cm Muck (A12)  4 cm Muck (A12)  4 cm Muck (A13) (LRR D, T)  4 cm Muck (			-		` '			•	•
1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)    Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)    Thick Dark Surface (A12)    Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)    Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)    Sandy Redox (S5)    Stripped Matrix (S6)    Derla Ochric (F18) (MLRA 150A)    Derla Ochric (F19) (MLRA 150A)    Stripped Matrix (S6)    Derla Ochric (F19) (MLRA 150A)    Derla Ochric (F19) (MLRA 150A)    Sandy Redox (S5)    Stripped Matrix (S6)    Derla Ochric (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)    Other (Explain in Remarks)	1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T) Redox Depressions (F8) (MLRA 153B) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Marl (F10) (LRR U) Red Parent Material (F21) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T) (outside MLRA 138, 152A in FL, 154) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S) Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U) Barrier Islands Low Chroma Matrix (TS7) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151) (MLRA 153B, 153D) Sandy Redox (S5) Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B) Other (Explain in Remarks)  Stripped Matrix (S6) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) Anomalous Bright Floodplain Soils (F20) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D) 3Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.  Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (inches): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No X		, , ,				` '			
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)  Thick Dark Surface (A12)  Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)  Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)  Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)  Sandy Redox (S5)  Stripped Matrix (S6)  Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)  Polyvalue Below Surface (S8)  (MLRA 138, 152A in FL, 154)  Marl (F10) (LRR U)  Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)  Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)  Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)  Barrier Islands Low Chroma Matrix (TS7)  (MLRA 153B, 153D)  (MLRA 153B, 153D)  Other (Explain in Remarks)  Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)  Anomalous Bright Floodplain Soils (F20)  (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)  Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)  wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.  Restrictive Layer (if observed):	Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)  Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S) Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151) Sandy Redox (S5) Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B) Other (Explain in Remarks)  Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)  Type: Depth (inches):  Marl (F10) (LRR U) Pepleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.		. , , ,	'			` '			
Thick Dark Surface (A12)  Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)  Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)  Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)  Sandy Redox (S5)  Stripped Matrix (S6)  Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)  Polyvalue Below Surface (S8)  (LRR S, T, U)  Thick Dark Surface (A12)  Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)  Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)  Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)  Barrier Islands Low Chroma Matrix (TS7)  (MLRA 153B, 153D)  Other (Explain in Remarks)  Thick Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)  Anomalous Bright Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)  Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)  Wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.  Restrictive Layer (if observed):	Thick Dark Surface (A12)  Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)  Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)  Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)  Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)  Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)  Sandy Redox (S5)  Stripped Matrix (S6)  Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)  Polyvalue Below Surface (S8)  (LRR S, T, U)  Restrictive Layer (if observed):  Type:  Depth (inches):  Depth (inches):  Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)  (outside MLRA 138, 152A in FL, 154)  Barrier Islands Low Chroma Matrix (TS7)  (MLRA 153B, 153D)  Other (Explain in Remarks)			e (A11)			` ,		•	•
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)  Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)  Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)  Sandy Redox (S5)  Stripped Matrix (S6)  Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)  Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)  Stripped Matrix (S6)  Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)  Polyvalue Below Surface (S8)  (LRR S, T, U)  (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)  Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)  (MLRA 138, 152A in FL, 154)  Restrictive Layer (if observed):	Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)  Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)  Barrier Islands Low Chroma Matrix (TS7)  Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)  Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)  Sandy Redox (S5)  Stripped Matrix (S6)  Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)  Polyvalue Below Surface (S8)  (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)  Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)  (MLRA 138, 152A in FL, 154)  Restrictive Layer (if observed):  Type:  Depth (inches):  Hydric Soil Present?  Yes No X			` '		-	1) <b>(MLR</b>	A 151)		
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)  Sandy Redox (S5)  Stripped Matrix (S6)  Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)  Polyvalue Below Surface (S8)  (LRR S, T, U)  Restrictive Layer (if observed):  Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)  Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)  Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)  Anomalous Bright Floodplain Soils (F20)  (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)  Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)  wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.	Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U) Pestrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (inches):  Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151) (MLRA 151) (MLRA 153B, 153D) Other (Explain in Remarks) Other (E	Coast Pra	airie Redox (A16) ( <b>M</b>	LRA 150A	Iron-Mangar	ese Mas	sses (F1	2) <b>(LRR (</b>	D, P, T) (outs	side MLRA 138, 152A in FL, 154)
Sandy Redox (S5)  Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)  Other (Explain in Remarks)  Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)  Anomalous Bright Floodplain Soils (F20)  Polyvalue Below Surface (S8)  (LRR S, T, U)  Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)  (MLRA 138, 152A in FL, 154)  Restrictive Layer (if observed):  Other (Explain in Remarks)  Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F20)  Anomalous Bright Floodplain Soils (F20)  Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)  wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.	Sandy Redox (S5)  Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)  Other (Explain in Remarks)  Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)  Anomalous Bright Floodplain Soils (F20)  Polyvalue Below Surface (S8)  (LRR S, T, U)  Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)  Wetland hydrology must be present,  (MLRA 138, 152A in FL, 154)  Restrictive Layer (if observed):  Type:  Depth (inches):  Hydric Soil Present?  Yes  No X	Sandy M	ucky Mineral (S1) (L	RR O, S)	Umbric Surfa	ace (F13	) (LRR F	P, T, U)	Barrier	Islands Low Chroma Matrix (TS7)
Stripped Matrix (S6)  Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)  Polyvalue Below Surface (S8)  (LRR S, T, U)  Perror Shallow Dark Surface (F22)  (MLRA 138, 152A in FL, 154)  Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)  Anomalous Bright Floodplain Soils (F20)  (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)  Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)  wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.	Stripped Matrix (S6)	Sandy GI	leyed Matrix (S4)		Delta Ochric	(F17) <b>(</b> I	VILRA 15	1)	(MLF	RA 153B, 153D)
Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)  Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) (MLRA 138, 152A in FL, 154)  Restrictive Layer (if observed):  Anomalous Bright Floodplain Soils (F20)  (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)  Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.	Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)  Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) (MLRA 138, 152A in FL, 154)  Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (inches):  Hydric Soil Present?  Yes No X		edox (S5)		Reduced Ve	rtic (F18	) (MLRA	150A, 1	<b>50B)</b> Other (	(Explain in Remarks)
Polyvalue Below Surface (S8)  (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)  Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)  (MLRA 138, 152A in FL, 154)  Restrictive Layer (if observed):  (MLRA 138, 152A in FL, 154)  3Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.	Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (IMRA 149A, 153C, 153D) (IRR S, T, U) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) (IMLRA 138, 152A in FL, 154)  Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (inches):  Hydric Soil Present?  Yes No X	Sandy Re			Piedmont Fl	oodplain	Soils (F	19) <b>(MLR</b>	A 149A)	
(LRR S, T, U)  Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)  (MLRA 138, 152A in FL, 154)  Wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.  Restrictive Layer (if observed):	(LRR S, T, U)     Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) (MLRA 138, 152A in FL, 154)     wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.       Restrictive Layer (if observed):       Type:       Depth (inches):     Hydric Soil Present? Yes No X		Matrix (S6)				منمامام	Soils (F2	.0)	
(MLRA 138, 152A in FL, 154) unless disturbed or problematic.  Restrictive Layer (if observed):	(MLRA 138, 152A in FL, 154) unless disturbed or problematic.  Restrictive Layer (if observed):  Type: Depth (inches): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No X	Stripped	` '	, T, U)	Anomalous I	Bright Fl	ooupiain	00110 (1 2	· _	
Restrictive Layer (if observed):	Restrictive Layer (if observed):           Type:	Stripped Dark Surf	face (S7) <b>(LRR P, S</b> e Below Surface (S8		(MLRA 14	9A, 153	C, 153D)	)	<sup>3</sup> Indica	
• ` ` ,	Type:	Stripped Dark Surf	face (S7) <b>(LRR P, S</b> e Below Surface (S8		(MLRA 14 Very Shallow	<b>9A, 153</b> v Dark S	<b>C, 153D)</b> urface (F	F22)	<sup>3</sup> Indica wetl	and hydrology must be present,
I VDE:	Depth (inches): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No X	Stripped Dark Surf Polyvalue	face (S7) (LRR P, S e Below Surface (S8 S, T, U)		(MLRA 14 Very Shallow	<b>9A, 153</b> v Dark S	<b>C, 153D)</b> urface (F	F22)	<sup>3</sup> Indica wetl	and hydrology must be present,
··· ————		Stripped Dark Surf Polyvalue (LRR S	face (S7) (LRR P, S e Below Surface (S8 S, T, U)		(MLRA 14 Very Shallow	<b>9A, 153</b> v Dark S	<b>C, 153D)</b> urface (F	F22)	<sup>3</sup> Indica wetl	and hydrology must be present,
Depth (inches): No X	Remarks:	Stripped Dark Surf Polyvalue (LRR S  Restrictive L Type:	face (S7) (LRR P, S e Below Surface (S8 S, T, U) _ayer (if observed):		(MLRA 14 Very Shallow	<b>9A, 153</b> v Dark S	<b>C, 153D)</b> urface (F	F22)	<sup>3</sup> Indica wetl unle	and hydrology must be present, ss disturbed or problematic.
		Stripped Dark Surl Polyvalue (LRR S  Restrictive L Type: Depth (in	face (S7) (LRR P, S e Below Surface (S8 S, T, U) _ayer (if observed):		(MLRA 14 Very Shallow	<b>9A, 153</b> v Dark S	<b>C, 153D)</b> urface (F	F22)	<sup>3</sup> Indica wetl unle	and hydrology must be present, ss disturbed or problematic.
		Stripped Dark Surl Polyvalue (LRR S  Restrictive L Type: Depth (in	face (S7) (LRR P, S e Below Surface (S8 S, T, U) _ayer (if observed):		(MLRA 14 Very Shallow	<b>9A, 153</b> v Dark S	<b>C, 153D)</b> urface (F	F22)	<sup>3</sup> Indica wetl unle	and hydrology must be present, ss disturbed or problematic.
		Stripped Dark Surl Polyvalue (LRR S  Restrictive L Type: Depth (in	face (S7) (LRR P, S e Below Surface (S8 S, T, U) _ayer (if observed):		(MLRA 14 Very Shallow	<b>9A, 153</b> v Dark S	<b>C, 153D)</b> urface (F	F22)	<sup>3</sup> Indica wetl unle	and hydrology must be present, ss disturbed or problematic.
		Stripped Dark Surl Polyvalue (LRR S  Restrictive L Type: Depth (in	face (S7) (LRR P, S e Below Surface (S8 S, T, U) _ayer (if observed):		(MLRA 14 Very Shallow	<b>9A, 153</b> v Dark S	<b>C, 153D)</b> urface (F	F22)	<sup>3</sup> Indica wetl unle	and hydrology must be present, ss disturbed or problematic.
		Stripped Dark Surl Polyvalue (LRR S  Restrictive L Type: Depth (in	face (S7) (LRR P, S e Below Surface (S8 S, T, U) _ayer (if observed):		(MLRA 14 Very Shallow	<b>9A, 153</b> v Dark S	<b>C, 153D)</b> urface (F	F22)	<sup>3</sup> Indica wetl unle	and hydrology must be present, ss disturbed or problematic.
		Stripped Dark Surl Polyvalue (LRR S  Restrictive L Type: Depth (in	face (S7) (LRR P, S e Below Surface (S8 S, T, U) _ayer (if observed):		(MLRA 14 Very Shallow	<b>9A, 153</b> v Dark S	<b>C, 153D)</b> urface (F	F22)	<sup>3</sup> Indica wetl unle	and hydrology must be present, ss disturbed or problematic.
		Stripped Dark Surl Polyvalue (LRR S  Restrictive L Type: Depth (in	face (S7) (LRR P, S e Below Surface (S8 S, T, U) _ayer (if observed):		(MLRA 14 Very Shallow	<b>9A, 153</b> v Dark S	<b>C, 153D)</b> urface (F	F22)	<sup>3</sup> Indica wetl unle	and hydrology must be present, ss disturbed or problematic.
		Stripped Dark Surl Polyvalue (LRR S  Restrictive L Type: Depth (in	face (S7) (LRR P, S e Below Surface (S8 S, T, U) _ayer (if observed):		(MLRA 14 Very Shallow	<b>9A, 153</b> v Dark S	<b>C, 153D)</b> urface (F	F22)	<sup>3</sup> Indica wetl unle	and hydrology must be present, ss disturbed or problematic.
		Stripped Dark Surl Polyvalue (LRR S  Restrictive L Type: Depth (in	face (S7) (LRR P, S e Below Surface (S8 S, T, U) _ayer (if observed):		(MLRA 14 Very Shallow	<b>9A, 153</b> v Dark S	<b>C, 153D)</b> urface (F	F22)	<sup>3</sup> Indica wetl unle	and hydrology must be present, ss disturbed or problematic.
		Stripped Dark Surl Polyvalue (LRR S  Restrictive L Type: Depth (in	face (S7) (LRR P, S e Below Surface (S8 S, T, U) _ayer (if observed):		(MLRA 14 Very Shallow	<b>9A, 153</b> v Dark S	<b>C, 153D)</b> urface (F	F22)	<sup>3</sup> Indica wetl unle	and hydrology must be present, ss disturbed or problematic.
		Stripped Dark Surf Polyvalue (LRR S  Restrictive L Type: Depth (in	face (S7) (LRR P, S e Below Surface (S8 S, T, U) _ayer (if observed):		(MLRA 14 Very Shallow	<b>9A, 153</b> v Dark S	<b>C, 153D)</b> urface (F	F22)	<sup>3</sup> Indica wetl unle	and hydrology must be present, ss disturbed or problematic.
		Stripped Dark Surl Polyvalue (LRR S  Restrictive L Type: Depth (in	face (S7) (LRR P, S e Below Surface (S8 S, T, U) _ayer (if observed):		(MLRA 14 Very Shallow	<b>9A, 153</b> v Dark S	<b>C, 153D)</b> urface (F	F22)	<sup>3</sup> Indica wetl unle	and hydrology must be present, ss disturbed or problematic.

# APPENDIX F HYDROLOGIC DETERMINATION DATA FORMS

#### **Weather Conditions Calulation**

		Long 1	erm Rainfall Recor	ds					
	Month		- ,	Plus One Std. Dev (WET)		, , ,	Condition Value	Month	Product of Previous Two Columns
1st Prior Month	April	2.92	4.95	6.98	5.99	NORMAL	1	x3	3
2nd Prior Month	March	3.24	6.10	8.95	10.36	WET	3	x2	6
3rd Prior Month	February	2.74	4.87	6.99	7.1	WET	3	x1	3
								Sum =	12
If Sum Is:					Dry=	1	]	Condition =	Normal

If Sum Is:	
6-9	then prior period has been dryer than normal
10-14	then prior period has been normal
15-18	then prior period has been wetter than normal

Dry=	1
Normal=	2
Wet=	3

## Hydrologic Determination Field Data Sheet Tennessee Division of Water Pollution Control, Version 1.5.

Termessee Division of Water Poliution Control, Ver	0.011 1.0	
Named Waterbody: Hovse Cree	Da	te/Time: 5/25/
Assessors/Affiliation: Ben Doy, William Gray / Tigg Env.	Pro	oject ID :
Site Name/Description: Harge Creek Mitigation Array	5	41106.00
Site Location: 11 /12 F		
HUC (12 digit): OSO1 07.050105	Lat	/Long:
000100030103		/Long: 35,3736s
Previous Rainfall (7-days): 17 (0,62 lost 72 hrs)		-28.63505
Precipitation this Season vs. Normal: abnormally wet elevated average low Source of recent & seasonal precipitatia: 1/26 A A	v abnorma	ally dry unknown
	unty: CL	to
Soil Type(s) / Geology: Tuka	Che	Source: NRC5
Surrounding Land Use:		[VFC)
Degree of historical alteration to natural channel morphology & hydrology (circle of Severe Moderate Slight	ne & descri Absent	
Primary Field Indicators Observed		
Primary Indicators	NO	YES
Hydrologic feature exists solely due to a process discharge	1/	WWC
2. Defined bed and bank absent, vegetation composed of upland and FACU spec	es 🗸	WWC
3. Watercourse dry anytime during February through April 15th, under normal		WWC
precipitation / groundwater conditions	NA	VVVC
<ol> <li>Daily flow and precipitation records showing feature only flows in direct respons to rainfall</li> </ol>	е	WWC
<ul> <li>5. Presence of multiple populations of obligate lotic organisms with ≥ 2 month</li> </ul>	*	
aquatic phase	7	Stream
6. Presence of fish (except Gambusia)		Stream
7. Presence of naturally occurring ground water table connection	7	Stream
8. Flowing water in channel and 7 days since last precip >0.1" in local watershed	NA	Stream
9. Evidence watercourse has been used as a supply of drinking water	?	Stream
NOTE: If any Primary Indicators 1-9 = "Yes", then no further investiga assessors may choose to score secondary indicators as sup	tion is nece porting evi	essary. However, idence.
In the absence of a primary indicator, or other definitive evidence, complete the on page 2 of this sheet, and provide score below.  Guidance for the interpretation and scoring of both the primary & secondary indic WPC Guidance For Making Hydrologic Determinations, Vers	ators is pro	
on page 2 of this sheet, and provide score below.  Guidance for the interpretation and scoring of both the primary & secondary indic	ators is pro	

### **Secondary Field Indicator Evaluation**

A. Geomorphology (Subtotal = 14.5	Absent	Weak	Moderate	Strong	1.7
Continuous bed and bank	0	1	2	(3")	3
2. Sinuous channel	(0)	1	2	3	7
3. In-channel structure: riffle-pool sequences	0	1	(2)	3	2
Sorting of soil textures or other substrate	0	1	(2)	3	2
5. Active/relic floodplain incised channel begins	0	0.5	1	1.5	6.75
6. Depositional bars or benches	0	1	(2)	3	2_
7. Braided channel	0	1	2	3	
Recent alluvial deposits	0	(0.5)	1	1.5	65
9. Natural levees	(0)	1	2	3	
10. Headcuts	(0)	1	2	3	
11. Grade controls grt ifigial, rand debris	0. (	0.5	1	1.5	6,25
12. Natural valley or drainageway	0	0.5	(1)	1.5	i
13. At least second order channel on existing USGS or NRCS map - Stream stark, visual continuation	No:	= 0	Yes	= 3	3

B. Hydrology (Subtotal = 7,5)	Absent	Weak	Moderate	Strong
14. Subsurface flow/discharge into channel	0	1	2	3
15. Water in channel and >48 hours since sig. rain	0	1	2	(3)
16. Leaf litter in channel (January – September)	1.5	1	0.5	0
17. Sediment on plants or on debris @ bank full	0	0.5	<b>①</b>	1.5
18. Organic debris lines or piles (wrack lines)	0	(0.5)	1	1.5
19. Hydric soils in channel bed or sides of channel	No:	= 0	(Yes	= 1.5

C. Biology (Subtotal = $2.2$ )	Absent	Weak	Moderate	Strong	
20. Fibrous roots in channel bed 1 Margins some	3, 6	2	1	0	2.75
21. Rooted plants in the thalweg 1	3)	2	1	0	3
22. Crayfish in stream (exclude in floodplain)	0	1	2	3	7
23. Bivalves/mussels	0	1	2	3	
24. Amphibians some tad poles	0	0.5	1	1.5	0.5
25. Macrobenthos (record type & abundance) not scored	0	1	2	3	very
26. Filamentous algae; periphyton	0.	<b>(19</b>	2	3	11
27. Iron oxidizing bacteria/fungus	0	0.5	1	1.5	7
28.Wetland plants in channel bed <sup>2</sup>	0	0.5		1.5	11

Focus is on the presence of terrestrial plants.

Total Points =	30,25	
Under Normal Cond Conveyance if Seco		

Notes:		

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Focus is on the presence of aquatic or wetland plants.

Hydrologic Determination Field Data Sheet
Tennessee Division of Water Pollution Control, Version 1.5

Tributary 1

Termessee Division of Water Foliation Control, Vers	SIOTI I.	5	,
Named Waterbody: Horse Creek		Date/Ti	ime: 5/25/20
		Project	
Assessors/Affiliation: Ren Doy, William Gray / Ticga CAV. Site Name/Description: Horse Creek Mitigation Area			
Site Location: Huy 45 Finger TV			
HUC (12 digit): 080 020 50 102		Lat/Lon	ng:
Previous Rainfall (7-days): 1,7" (0,62   sat 72 hrs)			
Precipitation this Season vs. Normal: abnormally wet elevated average low	/ ahn	ormally o	dry unknown
Source of recent & seasonal precip data : No AA	, abill		ary unikilowil
Watershed Size: 6.11 mi <sup>2</sup> Con	unty:	Chest	or
Soil Type(s) / Geology: Hatchie / Iuka		Sou	rce: NPCS
Surrounding Land Use: Agrico Hura			70,00
Degree of historical alteration to natural channel morphology & hydrology (circle or	ne & de	escribe fu	ully in Notes) :
Severe Moderate Slight		sent	
Primary Field Indicators Observed			
Primary Indicators		NO	YES
Hydrologic feature exists solely due to a process discharge		~	WWC
2. Defined bed and bank absent, vegetation composed of upland and FACU species	es	/	WWC
<ol> <li>Watercourse dry anytime during February through April 15th, under normal precipitation / groundwater conditions</li> </ol>	1	A	WWC
<ol> <li>Daily flow and precipitation records showing feature only flows in direct response to rainfall</li> </ol>	e .		WWC
<ol> <li>Presence of multiple populations of obligate lotic organisms with ≥ 2 month aquatic phase</li> </ol>		V	Stream
6. Presence of fish (except Gambusia) Some fish (tite) Can berg			Stream
7. Presence of naturally occurring ground water table connection		9	Stream
8. Flowing water in channel and 7 days since last precip >0.1" in local watershed		NA	Stream
Evidence watercourse has been used as a supply of drinking water			Stream
NOTE: If any Primary Indicators 1-9 = "Yes", then no further investigate assessors may choose to score secondary indicators as sup.  In the absence of a primary indicator, or other definitive evidence, complete the on page 2 of this sheet, and provide score below.  Guidance for the interpretation and scoring of both the primary & secondary indicators. WPC Guidance For Making Hydrologic Determinations, Versional Control of the interpretation of the interpreta	second stors is	<b>g eviden</b> dary indi	cator table
Overall Hydrologic Determination = 5+reem			
Secondary Indicator Score (if applicable) = 24,25			
Justification / Notes: Dy channel Coms from State and field drains	ge		
3-5'			
	7		
	3-41		
benches forming 1	1		

A. Geomorphology (Subtotal = 90)	Absent	Weak	Moderate	Strong	7
1. Continuous bed and bank bid Il defined in a few 139	rea 0	1	2 (	3	25
2. Sinuous channel deschare		1	2	3	
3. In-channel structure: riffle-pool sequences forming	0	1	2	3	Z
4. Sorting of soil textures or other substrate on benches	ρ, 0	1	(2)	3	2
5. Active/relic floodplain	' O	0.5	1	1.5	
6. Depositional bars or benches	0	1. (	2	3	1.5
7. Braided channel	0	1	2	3	
Recent alluvial deposits	0	0.5	1	1.5	
9. Natural levees		1	2	3	
10. Headcuts	0	1	2	3	
11. Grade controls Culvert	0	0.5	1	1.5	0.5
12. Natural valley or drainageway	0	(0.5)	1	1.5	0.5
At least second order channel on existing USGS or NRCS map	No	= 0	Yes	= 3	

B. Hydrology (Subtotal = 8.25	Absent	Weak	Moderate	Strong	115 4
14. Subsurface flow/discharge into channel	0	1 (	2	3	drain files zupper rach
15. Water in channel and >48 hours since sig. rain	0	1	2	3	3 upper rack
16. Leaf litter in channel (January – September)	(1.5)	1	0.5	0	1.5
17. Sediment on plants or on debris	0	(0.5)	1	1.5	0.5
18. Organic debris lines or piles (wrack lines) a few	0 6	0.5	1	1.5	6,25
19. Hydric soils in channel bed or sides of channel	No :	= 0	Yes =	1.5	15

C. Biology (Subtotal = 7)	Absent	Weak	Moderate	Strong	
20. Fibrous roots in channel bed profile below	3	(2)	1	0	2
21. Rooted plants in the thalweg have the thal	(3)	2	1	0	3
22. Crayfish in stream (exclude in floodplain) mode n	O,	1	2	3	
23. Bivalves/mussels	0	1	2	3	
24. Amphibians targous my tiple	0	0.5	1	1.5	5.5
24. Amphibians tad gold multiple 25. Macrobenthos (record type & abundance) no solothule 26. Filamentous algae; periphyton	0	1	2	3	
	0	1	(2)	3 2	2
27. Iron oxidizing bacteria/fungus Cur pools	0	0.5	1	1.5	1.5
28.Wetland plants in channel bed 2	0	0.5	(1)	1.5	(

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>†</sup> Focus is on the presence of terrestrial plants.

Total Points = 24,25	
Under Normal Conditions, Watercourse is a Wet Weathe Conveyance if Secondary Indicator Score < 19 points	)r

Notes:		

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Focus is on the presence of aquatic or wetland plants.

## Tributary 2

## Hydrologic Determination Field Data Sheet Tennessee Division of Water Pollution Control, Version 1.5.

Termessee Division of Water Pollution Control, Version	1 1.5	
Named Waterbody: Hovse Creek	Date/T	ime: 5/25/20
Assessors/Affiliation: Ben Day, William Gray / Troga Env.	Project	ID:
Site Name/Description: Horse Creek Mitigation Area		
Site Location: Hwy 45 Finger TN		
	Lat/Lor	<sup>ng:</sup> 35,37409
111 (0100 1451 12 115)	abnormally of	-88.63354
Source of recent & seasonal precip data: No AA	abnormally	dry unknown
Watershed Size: 0.04 mi 2 (stream state) County	: Chest	cr
Soil Type(s) / Geology: Smithagle / Savannah interface		irce: NRC 5
Surrounding Land Use: wooded agricultura		JORC 3
Degree of historical alteration to natural channel morphology & hydrology (circle one &	describe f	ully in Notes)
Severe Moderate Slight	Absent	
Primary Field Indicators Observed		
Primary Indicators	NO	VEC
Hydrologic feature exists solely due to a process discharge	NO	YES WWC
Defined bed and bank absent, vegetation composed of upland and FACU species		WWC
3. Watercourse dry anytime during February through April 15th, under normal	1.1	
precipitation / groundwater conditions	NH	WWC
Daily flow and precipitation records showing feature only flows in direct response to rainfall		WWC
<ol> <li>Presence of multiple populations of obligate lotic organisms with ≥ 2 month aquatic phase</li> </ol>		Stream
6. Presence of fish (except <i>Gambusia</i> )		Stream
7. Presence of naturally occurring ground water table connection	?	Stream
8. Flowing water in channel and 7 days since last precip >0.1" in local watershed		Stream
Evidence watercourse has been used as a supply of drinking water		Stream
NOTE: If any Primary Indicators 1-9 = "Yes", then no further investigation assessors may choose to score secondary indicators as support In the absence of a primary indicator, or other definitive evidence, complete the secondary and provide score below.  Guidance for the interpretation and scoring of both the primary & secondary indicators were Guidance For Making Hydrologic Determinations, Version of Secondary Indicator Score (if applicable) = Stream  Secondary Indicator Score (if applicable) = 19.0 the secondary Indicator (if applicable) = 19.0 the secon	ting evident condary indicates s is provide	cator table

A. Geomorphology (Subtotal = 8)	Absent	Weak	Moderate	Strong	7
1. Continuous bed and bank a few in terro	0	1	2	3	215
2. Sinuous channel	0	(1)	2	3	i
3. In-channel structure: riffle-pool sequences Many lange p	ook 0	1	2	3	1
4. Sorting of soil textures or other substrate	0	1	2	3	1
5. Active/relic floodplain	0	0.5	1	1.5	0.5
6. Depositional bars or benches very ). He evi of flow	0	1	2	3	l
7. Braided channel	0	1	2	3	1
Recent alluvial deposits	(0)	0.5	1	1.5	1
Natural levees	0	1	2	3	1
10. Headcuts	0	1	2	3	1
11. Grade controls large rus : many smaller rate	0	0.5		1.5	t"
12. Natural valley or drainageway	0	0.5	9	1.5	0.5
<ol> <li>At least second order channel on existing USGS or NRCS map</li> </ol>	No:	= 0	Yes	= 3	

B. Hydrology (Subtotal = 5)	Absent	Weak	Moderate	Strong
14. Subsurface flow/discharge into channel	0	1	2	3
15. Water in channel and >48 hours since sig. rain	0	<u>(1)</u>	2	3
16. Leaf litter in channel (January – September)	1.5	(13	0.5	0
17. Sediment on plants or on debris grand paols	0	(0.5)	1	1.5
18. Organic debris lines or piles (wrack lines) game large	0	0.5	1	1.5
19. Hydric soils in channel bed or sides of channel	No:	= 0	Yes =	1.5

mony pools

C. Biology (Subtotal = 5.5)	Absent	Weak	Moderate	Strong
20. Fibrous roots in channel bed 1	3	2	1 (	0 0
21. Rooted plants in the thalweg 1 varies along reach	3	(2)	1'	0
22. Crayfish in stream (exclude in floodplain)	0	1	2	3
23. Bivalves/mussels	0	1	2	3
24. Amphibians	0	0.5		1.5
25. Macrobenthos (record type & abundance)	0	1	2	3
26. Filamentous algae; periphyton	0	1	2	3
27. Iron oxidizing bacteria/fungus	0	0.5	(1)	1.5
28.Wetland plants in channel bed <sup>2</sup>	0	0.5	(1)	1.5
Focus is on the presence of terrestrial plants. Focus	is on the pre	esence of aq	uatic or wetlan	d plants.

Total Points =  $\frac{16.5}{19.0}$ 

Notes: Channel was very difficult to access, behind and among very
Notes: Channel was very difficult to access behind and among very heavy deadfall and growth. Difficult to felly assess the full reach, likely reducing scoring.
Dead full pushed into the channel is creating blackages to flow. Where less disturbed, channel had stronger stream geomerphology.
Professional judgement is this is an intermitted strom.

#### Hydrologic Determination Field Data Sheet

Tennessee Division of Water Pollution Control, Version 1.5

Named Waterbody: Horse Creek	Date/Time: 5/25/20
Assessors/Affiliation: Ben Day William Gray / Tiggs Env.	Project ID :
Site Name/Description: Hovse Crack Witigg tion Area	
Site Location: Huy 45, Finer TN	
HUC (12 digit): 020102050)05	Lat/Long: 35,3733)
Previous Rainfall (7-days): / 7' CO.CD last 72 kg	-88 63485
Precipitation this Season vs. Normal: abnormally wet elevated average low abresource of recent & seasonal precipitation.	normally dry unknown
Watershed Size: 0.06 mi 2 Catramatats County:	Chester
Soil Type(s) / Geology: 5m + date	Source: NLC5
Surrounding Land Use: wooded	
Degree of historical alteration to natural channel morphology & hydrology (circle one & d Severe Moderate Slight A	escribe fully in Notes) : bsent

#### **Primary Field Indicators Observed**

Primary Indicators	NO	YES
Hydrologic feature exists solely due to a process discharge	~	WWC
2. Defined bed and bank absent, vegetation composed of upland and FACU species		WWC
<ol> <li>Watercourse dry anytime during February through April 15th, under normal precipitation / groundwater conditions</li> </ol>	NH	WWC
Daily flow and precipitation records showing feature only flows in direct response to rainfall	7.	WWC
<ol> <li>Presence of multiple populations of obligate lotic organisms with ≥ 2 month aquatic phase</li> </ol>	/	Stream
6. Presence of fish (except Gambusia)	V	Stream
7. Presence of naturally occurring ground water table connection		Stream
8. Flowing water in channel and 7 days since last precip >0.1" in local watershed	MA	Stream
9. Evidence watercourse has been used as a supply of drinking water		Stream

per adjoint cours? (Sprins)

NOTE: If any Primary Indicators 1-9 = "Yes", then no further investigation is necessary. However, assessors may choose to score secondary indicators as supporting evidence.

In the absence of a primary indicator, or other definitive evidence, complete the secondary indicator table on page 2 of this sheet, and provide score below.

Guidance for the interpretation and scoring of both the primary & secondary indicators is provided in TDEC-WPC Guidance For Making Hydrologic Determinations, Version 1.5

Overall Hydrologic Determination = Stream
Secondary Indicator Score (if applicable) = 23
Justification / Notes: verified by adjoining property own (in-laws) Rubert Slam surced by spring lead, always flows Vaturalized Champellary stong flow, moded area
3'
£-7

A. Geomorphology (Subtotal = $ O $ )	Absent	Weak	Moderate	Strong	3
Continuous bed and bank	0	1	2	3	_ ¬
2. Sinuous channel	0	1	2	3	
3. In-channel structure: riffle-pool sequences	0	1	(2)	<del>*</del> 3	12
Sorting of soil textures or other substrate	0	1	2	3	2.5
5. Active/relic floodplain small beaching with incised	0 (	0.5	1	1.5	0.25
6. Depositional bars or benches	0		2	3	10
7. Braided channel	9	1	2	3	
Recent alluvial deposits	0	0.5	1	1.5	
9. Natural levees	0	1	2	3	
10. Headcuts	0	1	2	3	
11. Grade controls Toots	0	0.5	1	1.5	0,5
12. Natural valley or drainageway	0	0.5	1	1.5	0.75
<ol> <li>At least second order channel on existing USGS or NRCS map</li> </ol>	No	= 0	Yes	= 3	

B. Hydrology (Subtotal = 7.5)	Absent	Weak	Moderate	Strong	
14. Subsurface flow/discharge into channel ?	0	1	2	3	
15. Water in channel and >48 hours since sig. rain	0	1	2	3	3
16. Leaf litter in channel (January – September)	1.5 (	) 1	0.5	0	1.29
17. Sediment on plants or on debris	0	0.5	1	1.5	6.7
18. Organic debris lines or piles (wrack lines)	0	0.5	$\bigcirc$	1.5	1
19. Hydric soils in channel bed or sides of channel	No	= 0	Yes =	= 1.5	1,5
	•				_

C. Biology (Subtotal = $5, 5$ )	Absent	Weak	Moderate	Strong	
20. Fibrous roots in channel bed 1	3	2 6	<b>5</b> 1	0	1,5
21. Rooted plants in the thalweg 1	3	2	1	0	3
22. Crayfish in stream (exclude in floodplain) Nune Seen	(O)	1	2	3	
23. Bivalves/mussels	(A)	1	2	3	
24. Amphibians adult fors	0	0.5	1	1.5	0.5
25. Macrobenthos (record type & abundance)	0	1	2	3	
26. Filamentous algae; periphyton	0	1 .	2	3	
27. Iron oxidizing bacteria/fungus	0	(0.5)	1	1.5	6,
28.Wetland plants in channel bed <sup>2</sup>	(0)	0.5	1	1.5	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Focus is on the presence of terrestrial plants.

Total Points =	23	_
Under Normal Cond Conveyance if Seco		

Notes:	
	7. N
	the second se

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Focus is on the presence of aquatic or wetland plants.

#### **Hydrologic Determination Field Data Sheet**

Tennessee Division of Water Pollution Control, Version 1.5

6700	'
uhr	1

104.1

Named Waterbody: Horse Greek		Date/Time: 5125120
Assessors/Affiliation: Bun Do, William Gray / Tosa Con	,	Project ID :
Site Name/Description: Horse Creek Mitigation Arma		
Site Location: Huy 45, Finger, TV		
HUC (12 digit): 080102050105		Lat/Long: 35,37502
Previous Rainfall (7-days): 162 17 (0.62 at 72 b)		-88 63700
Precipitation this Season vs. Normal: abnormally wet elevated average Source of recent & seasonal precipidata: No Art	low abn	ormally dry unknown
	County: (	Chester
Soil Type(s) / Geology: Tuka		Source: NRCS
		70103
		MICS
Surrounding Land Use: agricultural  Degree of historical alteration to natural channel morphology & hydrology (circ	e one & de	
		MEG

#### **Primary Field Indicators Observed**

Primary Indicators	NO	YES
Hydrologic feature exists solely due to a process discharge	V	WWC
2. Defined bed and bank absent, vegetation composed of upland and FACU species	7	WWC
Watercourse dry anytime during February through April 15th, under normal precipitation / groundwater conditions	NH	WWC
Daily flow and precipitation records showing feature only flows in direct response to rainfall	V	WWC
<ol> <li>Presence of multiple populations of obligate lotic organisms with ≥ 2 month aquatic phase</li> </ol>	V	Stream
6. Presence of fish (except Gambusia)		Stream
7. Presence of naturally occurring ground water table connection	<b>/</b>	Stream
8. Flowing water in channel and 7 days since last precip >0.1" in local watershed	NA	Stream
Evidence watercourse has been used as a supply of drinking water		Stream

NOTE: If any Primary Indicators 1-9 = "Yes", then no further investigation is necessary. However, assessors may choose to score secondary indicators as supporting evidence.

In the absence of a primary indicator, or other definitive evidence, complete the secondary indicator table on page 2 of this sheet, and provide score below.

Guidance for the interpretation and scoring of both the primary & secondary indicators is provided in *TDEC-WPC Guidance For Making Hydrologic Determinations, Version 1.5* 

Overall Hydrologic Determination = \wc	
Secondary Indicator Score (if applicable) =  7.25	Cover scored ble thannel is
Justification / Notes :	maintained, art ficially inflatin
	a few perameters)
	,

A. Geomorphology (Subtotal = 2)	Absent	Weak	Moderate	Strong
1. Continuous bed and bank	0	1	(2)	3
2. Sinuous channel	0	1	2	3
3. In-channel structure: riffle-pool sequences	(0)	1	2	3
Sorting of soil textures or other substrate		1	2	3
5. Active/relic floodplain	(0)	0.5	1	1.5
6. Depositional bars or benches		1	2	3
7. Braided channel	O	0.1	2	3
Recent alluvial deposits	(Q)	0.5	1	1.5
9. Natural levees	0	1	2	3
10. Headcuts	(0)	1	2	3
11. Grade controls	(a)	0.5	1	1.5
12. Natural valley or drainageway	(0)	0.5	1	1.5
13. At least second order channel on existing USGS or NRCS map	No	= 0	Yes	= 3

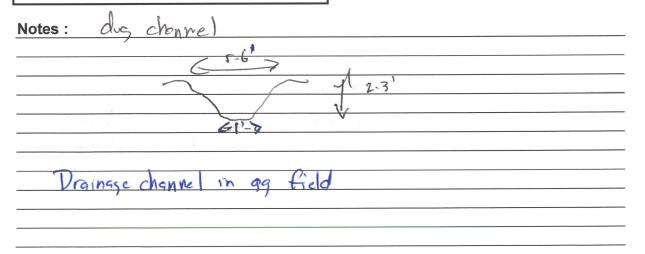
B. Hydrology (Subtotal = 425 5.75	Absent	Weak	Moderate	Strong	
14. Subsurface flow/discharge into channel	0	1	2	3	],
15. Water in channel and >48 hours since sig. rain	0	<b>O</b>	2	3	l l
16. Leaf litter in channel (January - September)	(1.5)	1	0.5	0	over score
17. Sediment on plants or on debris	0	0.5		1.5	1 no ves
18. Organic debris lines or piles (wrack lines)	0	0.5	1	1.5	175
19. Hydric soils in channel bed or sides of channel	No:	= 0	Yes =	= 1.5 )	

C. Biology (Subtotal = 4 5)	Absent	Weak	Moderate	Strong	] .
20. Fibrous roots in channel bed	3	2	(1)	0	1
21. Rooted plants in the thalweg der - maintaired	3)	2	1	0	36
22. Crayfish in stream (exclude in floodplain)	<b>@</b>	1	2	3	
23. Bivalves/mussels	(0)	1	2	3	
24. Amphibians	(0)	0.5	1	1.5	
25. Macrobenthos (record type & abundance)	(0)	1	2	3	
26. Filamentous algae; periphyton	(O)	1	2	3	
27. Iron oxidizing bacteria/fungus	0	0.5	1	(1.5)	1.5
28.Wetland plants in channel bed <sup>2</sup>	(0)	0.5	1	1.5	

Focus is on the presence of terrestrial plants.

<sup>2</sup> Focus is on the presence of aquatic or wetland plants.

Total Points =	12.25	Coversioned	)



## EPHZ WWCZ

## Hydrologic Determination Field Data Sheet Tennessee Division of Water Pollution Control, Version 1.5.

Named Waterbody: Horse Creek  Assessors/Affiliation: Pen Day (william Gray   Tirgs Env.)  Site Name/Description: Horse Creek Mitagation Area  Site Location: Horse Creek Mitagation Area  Eat/Long: 35, 3795  Previous Rainfall (7-days):   7' (0, (2)   135   72   h/s)  Precipitation this Season vs. Normal: abnormally wet elevated average low abnormally dry unknown Source of recent & seasonal precipidata: North Horse Source of recent & seas
Assessors/Affiliation: Pen Day William Gray   Tiess Env.  Site Name/Description: Horse Greek Mithgation Area  Site Location: Hwy 45 Firser, TN  HUC (12 digit): 080   020 50   05  Previous Rainfall (7-days):   7" (0.62   135   72 hrs)   -88,63349  Precipitation this Season vs. Normal: abnormally wet elevated average low abnormally dry unknown Source of recent & seasonal precipidata: North  Watershed Size:   20,1 mi²   County: Chester  Soil Type(s) / Geology:   Smith date   Source: MPCS  Surrounding Land Use:   Wooded   Slight   Absent
Site Name/Description: Horse Greek Mitigation Area  Site Location: Hwy 45 Firster, TN  HUC (12 digit): Obo   0.20 50   0.5  Previous Rainfall (7-days):   7" (0.62   13t 72 hg)   -98 (3934)  Precipitation this Season vs. Normal: abnormally wet elevated average low abnormally dry unknown source of recent & seasonal precipidata: North  Watershed Size:   Co.   m   2   County: Ch. Start  Soil Type(s) / Geology:   Smith dale   Source: MPCS  Surrounding Land Use:   Wooded   Slight   Absent
Site Location: #wy 45 First TV  HUC (12 digit): 080   620 50   05  Previous Rainfall (7-days):   7" (6.62*   15t 72 hs)   -08,63434  Precipitation this Season vs. Normal: abnormally wet elevated average low abnormally dry unknown source of recent & seasonal precipitata: No.44  Watershed Size:   20.1 m; 2   County: Chaster Source: MCS  Soil Type(s) / Geology:   Smith date   Source: MCS  Surrounding Land Use:   Wooded   Slight   Absent
HUC (12 digit): OBO   62050   65  Previous Rainfall (7-days):   7" (6,62"   15+ 72 hs)
Previous Rainfall (7-days): 1.7" (6.62" last 72 hg)  Precipitation this Season vs. Normal: abnormally wet elevated average low abnormally dry unknown source of recent & seasonal precipitatis. White the seasonal precipitatis is a seasonal precipitatis. White shed Size: County: Chaster Source: March Size: Size: Moderate Size: Size: Absent
Precipitation this Season vs. Normal: abnormally wet elevated average low abnormally dry unknown Source of recent & seasonal precipidata: No. ###  Watershed Size: Lo.   m; 2   County: Character    Soil Type(s) / Geology: Smith date   Source: MCS  Surrounding Land Use: Used County: Source: MCS  Degree of historical alteration to natural channel morphology & hydrology (circle one & describe fully in Notes) Severe   Moderate   Slight   Absent
Watershed Size: County: Charles  Soil Type(s) / Geology: Smith are Source: MPCS  Surrounding Land Use: Wooded  Degree of historical alteration to natural channel morphology & hydrology (circle one & describe fully in Notes)  Severe Moderate Slight Absent
Soil Type(s) / Geology:  Surrounding Land Use:  Degree of historical alteration to natural channel morphology & hydrology (circle one & describe fully in Notes)  Severe Moderate Slight Absent
Surrounding Land Use:  Degree of historical alteration to natural channel morphology & hydrology (circle one & describe fully in Notes)  Severe Moderate Slight Absent
Degree of historical alteration to natural channel morphology & hydrology (circle one & describe fully in Notes)  Severe Moderate Slight Absent
Severe Moderate Slight Absent
Primary Field Indicators Observed
Primary Indicators NO YES
Hydrologic feature exists solely due to a process discharge  WWC
2. Defined bed and bank absent, vegetation composed of upland and FACU species WWC
3. Watercourse dry anytime during February through April 15th, under normal precipitation / groundwater conditions
Daily flow and precipitation records showing feature only flows in direct response to rainfall
5. Presence of multiple populations of obligate lotic organisms with ≥ 2 month aquatic phase
6. Presence of fish (except Gambusia) Stream
7. Presence of naturally occurring ground water table connection Stream
3. Flowing water in channel and 7 days since last precip >0.1" in local watershed  M Stream
9. Evidence watercourse has been used as a supply of drinking water Stream

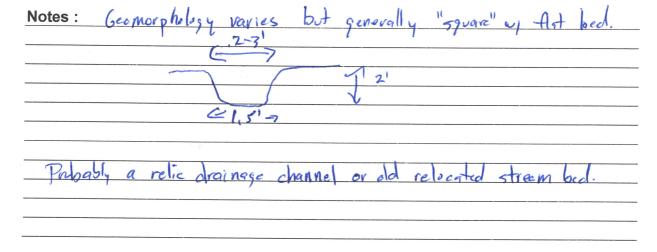
A. Geomorphology (Subtotal = 5)	Absent	Weak	Moderate	Strong
1. Continuous bed and bank a few interuptions	0	1	2 (	<b>D</b> 3
2. Sinuous channel	0	1	2	3
3. In-channel structure: riffle-pool sequences	0	1	2	3
Sorting of soil textures or other substrate	0	1	2	3
5. Active/relic floodplain	0	0.5	1	1.5
6. Depositional bars or benches	0	1	2	3
7. Braided channel	0	1	2	3
Recent alluvial deposits	0	0.5	1	1.5
9. Natural levees	(0)	1	2	3
10. Headcuts   small	0	(1)	2	3
11. Grade controls grad roots	0	0.5	1	1.5
12. Natural valley or drainageway	0	(0.5)	1	1.5
At least second order channel on existing USGS or NRCS map	No :	0	Yes	= 3

B. Hydrology (Subtotal = 2.5)	Absent	Weak	Moderate	Strong
14. Subsurface flow/discharge into channel	(0)	1	2	3
15. Water in channel and >48 hours since sig. rain	(0)	1	2	3
16. Leaf litter in channel (January – September)	1.5	(1)	0.5	0
17. Sediment on plants or on debris	0 -	(0.5)	1	1.5
18. Organic debris lines or piles (wrack lines)	0	0.5		1.5
19. Hydric soils in channel bed or sides of channel	No	= 0	Yes =	: 1.5

C. Biology (Subtotal = 2	Absent	Weak	Moderate	Strong
20. Fibrous roots in channel bed <sup>1</sup>	3	2	1	(0)
21. Rooted plants in the thalweg 1 Varies	3	(2)	1	0
22. Crayfish in stream (exclude in floodplain)	0	1	2	3
23. Bivalves/mussels	0	1	2	3
24. Amphibians	0	0.5	1	1.5
25. Macrobenthos (record type & abundance)	(0)	1	2	3
26. Filamentous algae; periphyton	(0)	1	2	3
27. Iron oxidizing bacteria/fungus	(0)	0.5	1	1.5
28.Wetland plants in channel bed <sup>2</sup>		0.5	1	1.5

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Focus is on the presence of terrestrial plants.

Total Points = 9,5	
Under Normal Conditions, Watercourse is a Wet Weather Conveyance if Secondary Indicator Score < 19 points	



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Focus is on the presence of aquatic or wetland plants.

# East Goverance EPH 3 wwc 3

## Hydrologic Determination Field Data Sheet

Tennessee Division of Water Pollution Control, Version 1.5

Named Waterbody: Horse Creek	Date/T	ime: 5/25/2
Assessors/Affiliation: Ben Day William Groy / Tiogn Env.	Project	
Site Name/Description: Horse Creek Mitigation Area		
Site Location: Hwy 45, Finer, TN		
HUC (12 digit): 000   02050   05	Lat/Lor	1g: 35 27/15
Dravieva Deinfell (7 des)		100/21/2
11. (0,00   99   12 115)	abnormally o	dry unknown
Source of recent & seasonal precip data : NOAA	abriorinally c	ary arminown
Watershed Size : 401 Mi 2 Count	V: Ches	er
Soil Type(s) / Geology: Smith date	Sou	rce: NRCS
Surrounding Land Use: wooden		
Degree of historical alteration to natural channel morphology & hydrology (circle one		ully in Notes) :
Severe Moderate Slight	Absent	
Primary Field Indicators Observed		
Primary Indicators	NO	YES
Hydrologic feature exists solely due to a process discharge	V	WWC
2. Defined bed and bank absent, vegetation composed of upland and FACU species		WWC
<ol> <li>Watercourse dry anytime during February through April 15th, under normal precipitation / groundwater conditions</li> </ol>	NA	WWC
<ol> <li>Daily flow and precipitation records showing feature only flows in direct response to rainfall</li> </ol>	. V	WWC
<ol> <li>Presence of multiple populations of obligate lotic organisms with ≥ 2 month aquatic phase</li> </ol>	V	Stream
6. Presence of fish (except Gambusia)	V	Stream
7. Presence of naturally occurring ground water table connection	<b>/</b>	Stream
8. Flowing water in channel and 7 days since last precip >0.1" in local watershed	NA,	Stream
Evidence watercourse has been used as a supply of drinking water	V	Stream
NOTE: If any Primary Indicators 1-9 = "Yes", then no further investigation assessors may choose to score secondary indicators as support In the absence of a primary indicator, or other definitive evidence, complete the secondary and provide score below.  Guidance for the interpretation and scoring of both the primary & secondary indicator was a support of the interpretation and scoring of both the primary & secondary indicator was a support of the interpretation and scoring of both the primary & secondary indicator was a support of the interpretation and scoring of both the primary & secondary indicator was a support of the interpretation and scoring of both the primary & secondary indicator was a support of the interpretation and scoring of both the primary & secondary indicator was a support of the interpretation and scoring of both the primary & secondary indicator was a support of the interpretation and scoring of both the primary & secondary indicator was a support of the interpretation and scoring of both the primary & secondary indicator was a support of the interpretation and scoring of both the primary & secondary indicator was a support of the interpretation and scoring of both the primary & secondary indicator was a support of the interpretation and scoring of both the primary & secondary indicator was a support of the interpretation and scoring of both the primary & secondary indicator was a support of the interpretation and scoring of both the primary & secondary indicator was a support of the interpretation and scoring of both the primary & secondary indicator was a support of the interpretation and scoring of both the primary & secondary indicator was a support of the interpretation and scoring of both the primary & secondary indicator was a support of the interpretation and scoring of the interpretation was a support of the interpretation and scoring of the interpretation was a support of the interpretation and scoring of the interpretation was a support of the interpretation was a support of th	ting eviden condary indic rs is provided	ce.
Overall Hydrologic Determination = WWC		
Secondary Indicator Score (if applicable) = 14 35		
Justification / Notes: See book		
The second secon		
		_

3,5

### **Secondary Field Indicator Evaluation**

A. Geomorphology (Subtotal = 9.25	Absent	Weak	Moderate	Strong	0	
Continuous bed and bank	0	1	2	(3)	,	
2. Sinuous channel	Ø (4	) 1	2	3	,5	
3. In-channel structure: riffle-pool sequences	0	1 0	2	3	1.5	
Sorting of soil textures or other substrate	0	(1)	2	3	1	
5. Active/relic floodplain	0	0.5	1	1.5		
Depositional bars or benches	0	1	2	3	9	25
7. Braided channel	0	1	2	3	1.	63
Recent alluvial deposits	Ø	0.5	1	1.5		
9. Natural levees	(0)	1	2	3		
10. Headcuts	Ő	1	2	3	2	
11. Grade controls a les gran ports in larca	0	0.5	1	1.5	,75	
12. Natural valley or drainageway	0	0.5	1	1.5	1'S	
13. At least second order channel on existing USGS or NRCS map	No	= 0	Yes	= 3		

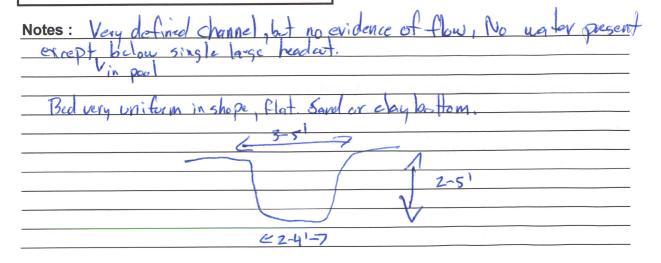
2 C				
B. Hydrology (Subtotal = 3.5)	Absent	Weak	Moderate	Strong
14. Subsurface flow/discharge into channel	0	1	2	3
15. Water in channel and >48 hours since sig. rain	0	1	2	3
16. Leaf litter in channel (January – September)	1.5	1	0.5	0
17. Sediment on plants or on debris	0	0.5	1	1.5
18. Organic debris lines or piles (wrack lines)	0	0.5	1	1.5
19. Hydric soils in channel bed or sides of channel	No:	= 0	Yes =	= 1.5)

C. Biology (Subtotal = 29	Absent	Weak	Moderate	Strong
20. Fibrous roots in channel bed <sup>1</sup>	3	2	1	(0)
21. Rooted plants in the thalweg 1	3	(2)	1	0
22. Crayfish in stream (exclude in floodplain)	0	1	2	3
23. Bivalves/mussels	<b>4</b>	1	2	. 3
24. Amphibians	0	0.5	1	1.5
25. Macrobenthos (record type & abundance)	(9	1	2	3
26. Filamentous algae; periphyton	(0)	1	2	3
27. Iron oxidizing bacteria/fungus	79	0.5	1	1.5
28.Wetland plants in channel bed <sup>2</sup>	(0)	0.5	1	1.5

<sup>1</sup> Focus is on the presence of terrestrial plants.

<sup>2</sup> Focus is on the presence of aquatic or wetland plants.

Total	Points =	14,	15



## Hydrologic Determination Field Data Sheet Tennessee Division of Water Pollution Control, Version 1.5.

une 9

Termessee Division of Water Pollution Control, V	ersion 1.	.5	
Named Waterbody: Lyse Creek		Date/	Time: 5/25/20
Assessors/Affiliation: Ben Day William Gray / Ticog Env.		Projec	et ID :
Site Name/Description: Horse Creek Mityation Area			
HUC (12 digit): OPD 107 05 01 02		Lat/Lo	ing: an and a
00 000000			ing: 35, 37422
Previous Rainfall (7-days): 17" (c, cz " last 72 kg)  Precipitation this Season vs. Normal: abnormally wet elevated average			-68.63966
Precipitation this Season vs. Normal: abnormally wet elevated average Source of recent & seasonal precipidata: No 144	low abn	ormally	dry unknown
Watershed Size: 40,1 mi <sup>2</sup>	County:	Check	ev
Soil Type(s) / Geology: Icka / Hatchie		So	urce: NRCS
Surrounding Land Use: agricu Hura			110
Degree of historical alteration to natural channel morphology & hydrology (circle Severe Moderate Slight		escribe sent	fully in Notes) :
Primary Field Indicators Observed			
Primary Indicators		NO	YES
Hydrologic feature exists solely due to a process discharge		V	WWC
2. Defined bed and bank absent, vegetation composed of upland and FACU sp	ecies		(WWC)
<ol> <li>Watercourse dry anytime during February through April 15th, under normal precipitation / groundwater conditions</li> </ol>		NA	WWC
<ol> <li>Daily flow and precipitation records showing feature only flows in direct responsition to rainfall</li> </ol>	nse	V.	WWC
<ol> <li>Presence of multiple populations of obligate lotic organisms with ≥ 2 month aquatic phase</li> </ol>			Stream
6. Presence of fish (except Gambusia)		V	Stream
7. Presence of naturally occurring ground water table connection		V	Stream
8. Flowing water in channel and 7 days since last precip >0.1" in local watershe	d	v A	Stream
9. Evidence watercourse has been used as a supply of drinking water			Stream
NOTE: If any Primary Indicators 1-9 = "Yes", then no further investi assessors may choose to score secondary indicators as so In the absence of a primary indicator, or other definitive evidence, complete to on page 2 of this sheet, and provide score below.  Guidance for the interpretation and scoring of both the primary & secondary in the WPC Guidance For Making Hydrologic Determinations, Veriet Secondary in the secondary in th	upporting he second . dicators is	<b>g evide</b> dary ind	nce. icator table
Overall Hydrologic Determination = www Cprimary  Secondary Indicator Score (if applicable) =			
Drainage west along a slight depression f channel just before discharging to a tributery.	orms a	. Ver	1 ill-defined
	1	<del>                                     </del>	
- Chan	re eno	es 110	ear trib

A. Geomorphology (Subtotal = )	Absent	Weak	Moderate	Strong
Continuous bed and bank	0	1	2	3
2. Sinuous channel	0	1	2	3
3. In-channel structure: riffle-pool sequences	0	1	2	3
Sorting of soil textures or other substrate	0	1	2	3
Active/relic floodplain	0	0.5	1	1.5
Depositional bars or benches	0	1	2	3
7. Braided channel(	0	1	2	3
Recent alluvial deposits	0	0.5	1	1.5
Natural levees	0	1	2	3
10. Headcuts	0	1	2	3
11. Grade controls	0	<b>0.5</b>	1	1.5
12. Natural valley or drainageway	0 /	0.5	1	1.5
13. At least second order channel on existing USGS or NRCS map	No = 0 Yes			

B. Hydrology (Subtotal = )	Absent	Weak	Moderate	Strong
14. Subsurface flow/discharge into channel		1	2	3
15. Water in channel and >48 hours since sig. rain	0	1	2	3
16. Leaf litter in channel (January – September)	1.5	1	0.5	0
17. Sediment on plants or on debris	0	0.5	1	1.5
18. Organic debris lines or piles (wrack lines)	0	0.5	1	1.5
19. Hydric soils in channel bed or sides of channel	No = 0 Yes		: 1.5	

Absent	Weak	Moderate	Strong
3	2	1	0
3	2	1	0
0	1	2	3
0	1	2	3
0	0.5	1	1.5
0	1	2	3
0	1	2	3
0	0.5	1	1.5
0	0.5	1	1.5
	Absent 3 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 2 3 2 0 1 0 1 0 0.5 0 1 0 1 0 0.5	3 2 1 3 2 1 0 1 2 0 1 2 0 0.5 1 0 1 2 0 0 1 2 0 0.5 1

Focus is on the presence of terrestrial plants.

Total Points = \_\_\_\_\_

Under Normal Conditions, Watercourse is a Wet Weather Conveyance if Secondary Indicator Score < 19 points	
Notes:	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Focus is on the presence of aquatic or wetland plants.

## Hydrologic Determination Field Data Sheet

EPH 5 wwc 5

Tennessee Division of Water Pollution Control, Version 1.5

, and the same of			
Named Waterbody: Hovse Cycek	Date/T	ime: 5/25/20	
Accorder / Affiliation	Project	Project ID :	
Site Name/Description: Herse Creek Mitigation Area			
Site Location: Huy 45 Finer TN			
HUC (12 digit): 000102056102	Lat/Lor	ng:	
Provious Poinfell (7 dous)		<sup>19:</sup> 35,37340	
111 (0,02 198)		98.63932	
Source of recent & seasonal precip data : 1244	abnormally o	dry unknown	
Watershed Size: 40.) Mi <sup>2</sup> County	Chat		
Soil Type(s) / Geology: Hatchie	Sou	rce: NRLS	
Surrounding Land Use: Harriw tral / Hrss		IVECS	
Degree of historical alteration to natural channel morphology & hydrology (circle one &	doooribo f	ully in Natao	
Severe Moderate Slight	Absent	illy in Notes):	
- J			
Primary Field Indicators Observed			
Primary Indicators	NO	YES	
Hydrologic feature exists solely due to a process discharge		WWC	
2. Defined bed and bank absent, vegetation composed of upland and FACU species	upstreamy	wwc	
Watercourse dry anytime during February through April 15th, under normal	- Treeling		
precipitation / groundwater conditions	NA	WWC	
4. Daily flow and precipitation records showing feature only flows in direct response		WWC	
to rainfall	V	VVVC	
5. Presence of multiple populations of obligate lotic organisms with ≥ 2 month	1/	Stream	
aquatic phase			
6. Presence of fish (except <i>Gambusia</i> )		Stream	
7. Presence of naturally occurring ground water table connection	-	Stream	
8. Flowing water in channel and 7 days since last precip >0.1" in local watershed	NA	Stream	
Evidence watercourse has been used as a supply of drinking water		Stream	
NOTE: If any Primary Indicators 1-9 = "Yes", then no further investigation assessors may choose to score secondary indicators as supportion in the absence of a primary indicator, or other definitive evidence, complete the secondary indicators on page 2 of this sheet, and provide score below.  Guidance for the interpretation and scoring of both the primary & secondary indicators WPC Guidance For Making Hydrologic Determinations, Version 1.  Overall Hydrologic Determination = WWC  Secondary Indicator Score (if applicable) = 11.5  Justification / Notes: Primary WWCs combine of project I proper form this significance of a stream.	ing eviden	ce. cator table	

CPH 5 wwc 5

A. Geomorphology (Subtotal =5,5)	Absent	Weak	Moderate	Strong	
Continuous bed and bank	0	1	2	3	3
2. Sinuous channel	0	1	2	3	
3. In-channel structure: riffle-pool sequences	0	1	2	3	1
Sorting of soil textures or other substrate	0	<b>(1)</b>	2	3	1
5. Active/relic floodplain	0	0.5	1	1.5	1
Depositional bars or benches	0	1	2	3	1
7. Braided channel	<b>(</b> )	1	2	3	1
Recent alluvial deposits	<b>6</b> 3	0.5	1	1.5	1
9. Natural levees	0	1	2	3	1
10. Headcuts office wwc, con how and depin	0	1	2	3	1
11. Grade controls	(0)	0.5	1	1.5	
12. Natural valley or drainageway	0	0.5	1	1.5	0.5
At least second order channel on existing USGS or NRCS map	No =	0	Yes	= 3	

B. Hydrology (Subtotal = 45)	Absent	Weak	Moderate	Strong	7
14. Subsurface flow/discharge into channel	0	1	2	3	
15. Water in channel and >48 hours since sig. rain "uct"	0	0	2	3	1 no
16. Leaf litter in channel (January – September)	(1.5)	1_	0.5	0	1.5
17. Sediment on plants or on debris	0	0.5	1	1.5	6.5
18. Organic debris lines or piles (wrack lines)	0	0.5	1	1.5	
19. Hydric soils in channel bed or sides of channel	No = 0		Yes =	= 1.5	1.5

C. Biology (Subtotal = 1.5)	Absent	Weak	Moderate	Strong	٦.
20. Fibrous roots in channel bed <sup>1</sup>	3	2	(b)	0	1
21. Rooted plants in the thalweg <sup>1</sup>	(3)	2	1	0	1
22. Crayfish in stream (exclude in floodplain)	0	1	2	3	1
23. Bivalves/mussels	0	1	2	3	1
24. Amphibians	0	0.5	1	1.5	1
25. Macrobenthos (record type & abundance)	(0)	1	2	3	1
26. Filamentous algae; periphyton	0	1	2	3	
27. Iron oxidizing bacteria/fungus	0,	0.5	1	1.5	6
28.Wetland plants in channel bed <sup>2</sup>	0	0.5	1	1.5	1

<sup>1</sup> Focus is on the presence of terrestrial plants.

<sup>2</sup> Focus is on the presence of aquatic or wetland plants.

Total Points =	1),5	
11	1111	

Notes: 5hort segment drops in from offs, to week goo morphology until after colvert where Thibotory I begins
goo morphology intil after colvert where Thibatery I begins
C1-1'
Some morter present but little / no flow

## Appendix G: Biological and Physiochemical Sample Results





Benthic Macroinvertebrates Collected from Horse Creek and an Unnamed Tributary to Webb Branch, April 28, 2020.								
<b>GENERA</b> <sup>a</sup>								
ORDER	TAXA	T.V.b	F.F.G. <sup>c</sup>	CL <sup>d</sup>	Horse Creek	UT-1		
Veneroida	Pisidium sp.	6.6	FC			10		
Basommatophora	Physella sp.	8.8	CG		1	3		
Basommatophora	Menetus sp.	7.6	sc			3		
Tubificida	Haemonais sp.	4	CG			5		
Tubificida	Nais sp.	8.7	CG		1	46		
Tubificida	Slavina sp.	8.4	CG		2	9		
Tubificida	Tubificinae w.h.c.	10	CG			9		
Tubificida	Tubificinae w.o.h.c.	10	CG		3	18		
Lumbriculida	Lumbriculus sp.	7	CG			5		
Branchiobdellida		6			4			
Amphipoda	Crangonyx sp.	7.2	CG			5		
Amphipoda	Procambarus sp.	9.3	SH		2			
Odonata	Calopteryx sp.	7.5	Р		2			
Odonata	Progomphus sp.	8.2	Р		1			
Trichoptera	Hydropsychidae	4.1	FC	CL	2			
Coleoptera	Stenelmis sp.	5.6	SC	CL	1			
Diptera	Ceratopogonidae	6.8	Р			1		
Diptera	Chaetocladius sp.	4	CG		1			
Diptera	Chironomus sp.	9.3	CG		1	17		
Diptera	Conchapelopia sp.	8.4	Р		4			
Diptera	Corynoneura sp.	5.7	CG		30			
Diptera	Cricotopus sp.	7.4	CG	CL	26	5		
Diptera	Dicrotendipes sp.	7.2	CG			3		
Diptera	Glyptotendipes sp.	8.6	FC			3		
Diptera	Kiefferulus dux	8			4			
Diptera	Nanocladius sp.	7.4	CG		23			
Diptera	Polypedilum sp.	6.1	SH		3	1		
Diptera	Pseudorthocladius sp.	1.5	CG		1			
Diptera	Rheotanytarsus sp.	6.5	FC	CL	4	1		
Diptera	Stictochironomus sp.	5.4	CG		2	4		
Diptera	Tanytarsus sp.	6.6	FC		12	19		
Diptera	Thienemanniella sp.	6.4	CG		28			
Diptera	Zavrelimyia sp.	8.6	Р		8	2		
Diptera	Simulium sp.	4.9	FC	CL	4			
TOTAL NO. OF ORGANISM	S				170	169		
TOTAL NO. OF TAXA					25	20		
EPT					1 1000	0		
%EPT-CHEUMATOPSYCHE	1.18%	0.00%						
%OC					90.00%	86.98%		
NCBI					6.83	8.16		
% CLINGERS-CHEUMATOPSYCHE					21.76%	3.55%		
%TNUTOL					24.12%	61.54%		

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Organisms identified to family and subfamily are not included in total taxa or EPT counts if an organism is identified to genera under that family or subfamily unless it exhibits characteristics indicating it is not one of the genera listed.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Tolerance Values range from 0 for species of benthic macroinvertebrates very intolerant of organic enrichment to 10 for species very tolerant to enriched conditions.

F.F.G.-Functional Feeding Groups: SH=Shredder, CG=Collector/Gatherer, FC=Filtering Collector, SC=Scraper, P=Predator and PI=Piercer

d CL= Clinger Species

## Summary of Tennessee Bioassessment Metrics, Protocol K, Horse Creek and Unnamed Tributary to Webb Branch, April 28, 2020.

METRIC	Horse	Horse Creek		UT 1	
METRIC	Value	Score	Value	Score	
1. Taxa Richness (Genera-TR)	25	4	20	2	
2. EPT Richness (Genera-EPT)	1	0	0	0	
3. % EPT-Cheumatopsyche	1.18	0	0	0	
4. % Oligochaetes and Chironomids (%OC)	90	0	86.98	0	
5. NCBI	6.83	4	8.16	2	
6. % Clingers - Clingers	21.76	6	3.55	0	
7. %TNUTOL	24.12	6	61.54	2	
TOTAL VALUE	2	20		6	
BIOCRITERIA GUIDELINES	NOT PASSING		NOT PASSING		

Target Index Score for bioregion 65e from January – June = 32.

Summary of Water Quality Characteristics Horse Creek and Unnamed Tributary to Webb Branch						
METRIC	Horse Creek	UT 1				
E. Coli (MPN/100ml)	109	471				
Nitrate+Nitrite-N (mg/l)	0.844	1.58				
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (mg/l)	< 1.0	< 0.20				
Total Nitrogen (mg/l)	0.844	1.58				
Phosphorous (mg/l)	< 0.20	< 0.20				